

THE BUGLE

The
BUGLE
1924

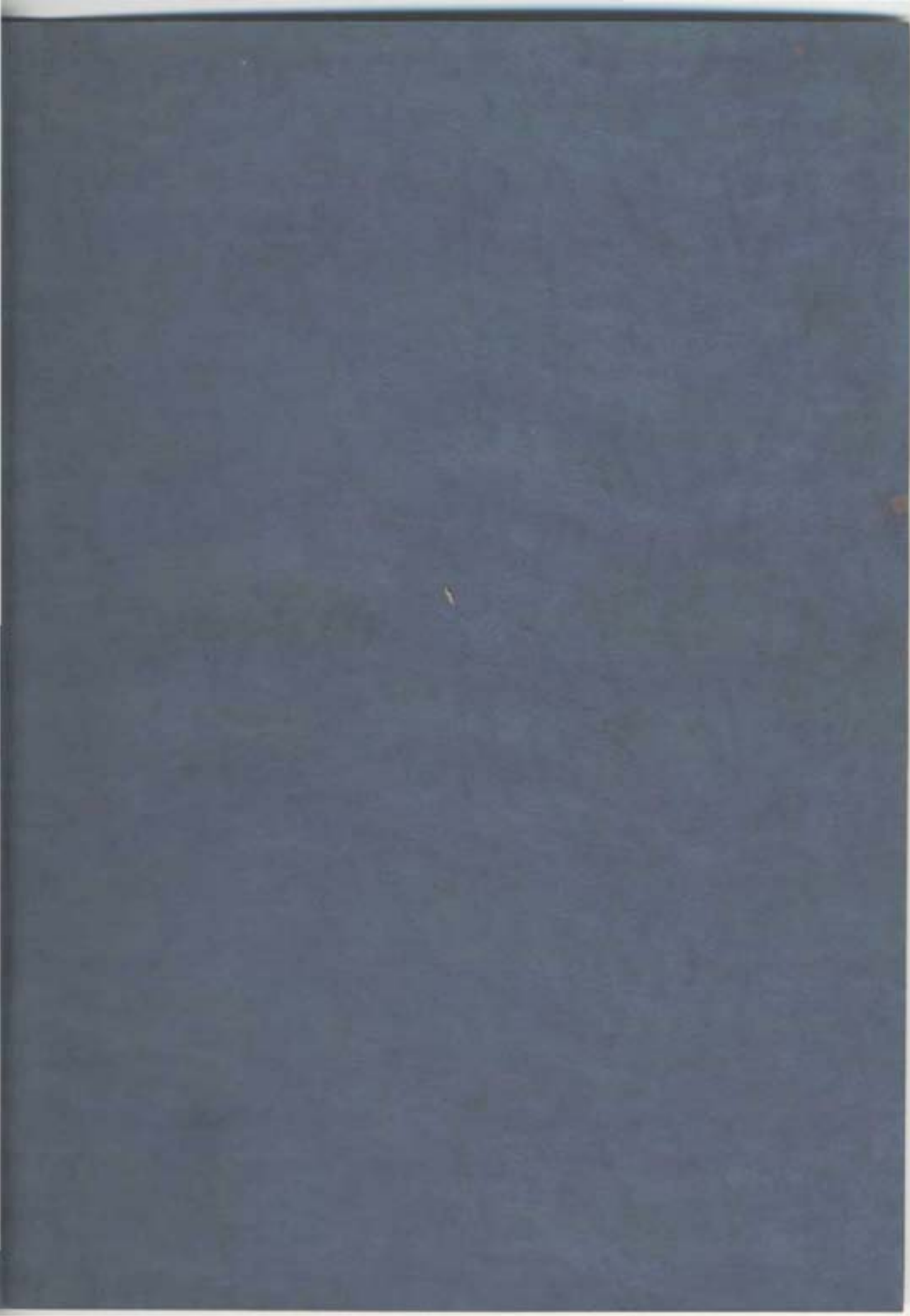


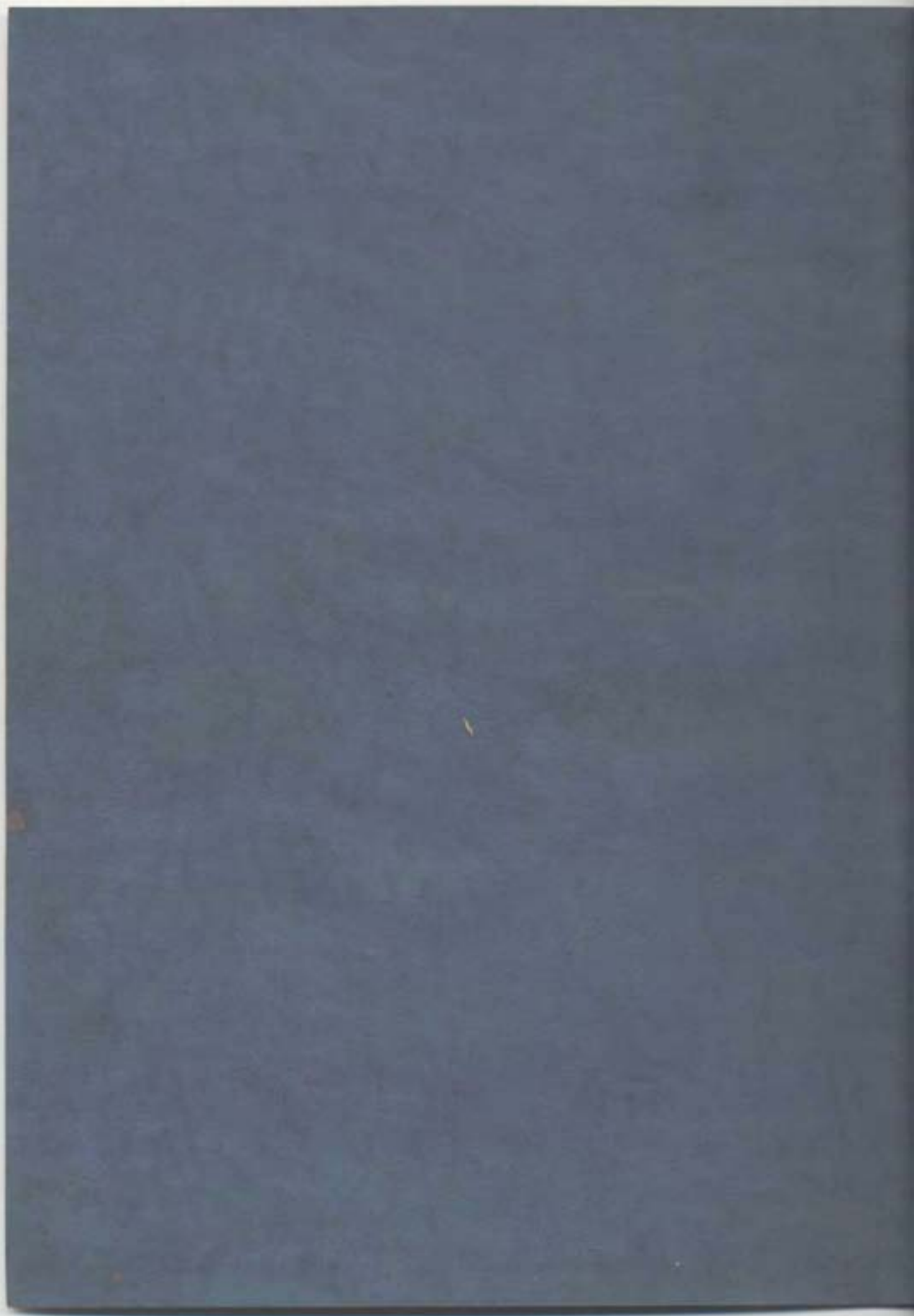
Virginia Polytechnic Institute

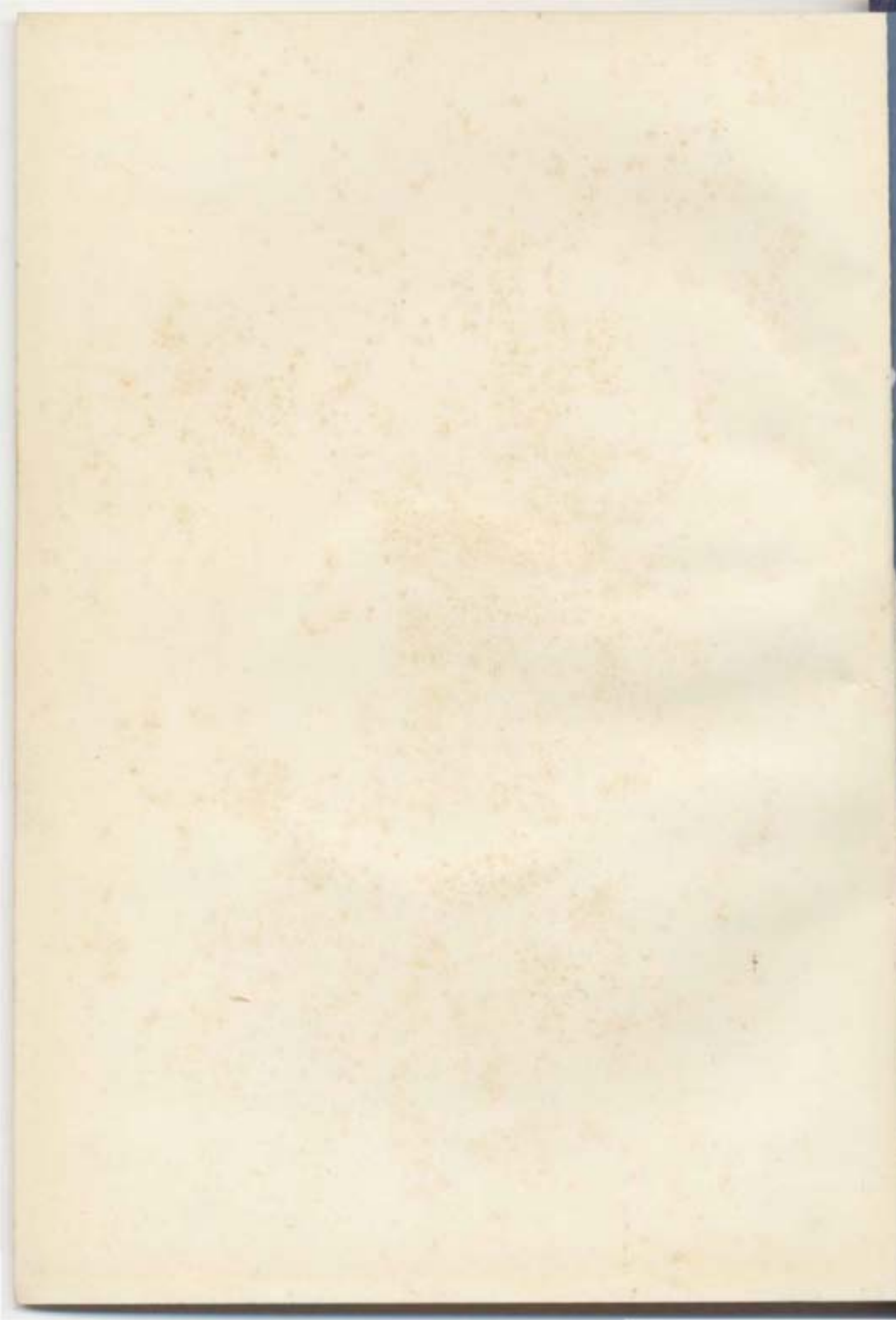
Ex
Libris



Nellie Lee Redigo







Copyright
1924



JOHN W. NUTTCOMB
Editor

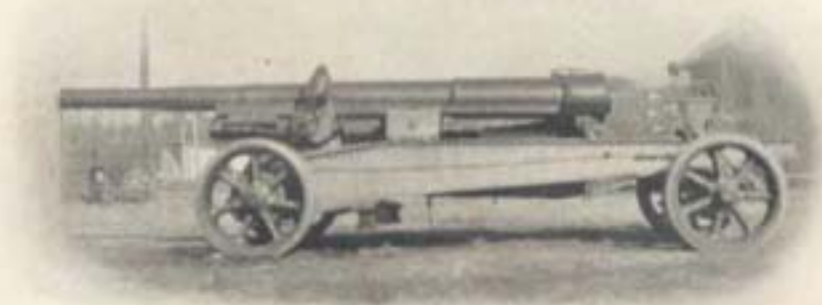
AND

J. JULIAN BAKER
Business Manager

Printed at
The Observer Printing House, Inc.
Charlotte, N. C.



BUGLE
1924



THE NINETEEN
TWENTY FOUR
BUGLE




THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION
of the
CADET REGIMENT
of the
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



Assembled by the
CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY-FOUR
AT BLACKSBURG, VA.

VOLUME XXX





TO
PROFESSOR CLAUDIUS LEE

As a small token of our warm personal regard for one whom we shall always remember as a faithful teacher, constant friend, and able adviser we

DEDICATE
THE
1924 BUGLE



Order of Books
1 The College
2 Military
3 Athletics
4 Activities
5 The Recall

FOREWORD



To you, reader, we hope joyful memories of college life will come as you glance through these pages. If we have succeeded in bringing back to you these recollections our brightest hopes have been realized and our labor has not been in vain.



In Memoriam



MELVIN ALLEN CLEM, '25

DECEMBER 4, 1900

JUNE 1, 1923



RALPH GUY DuVAL, '23

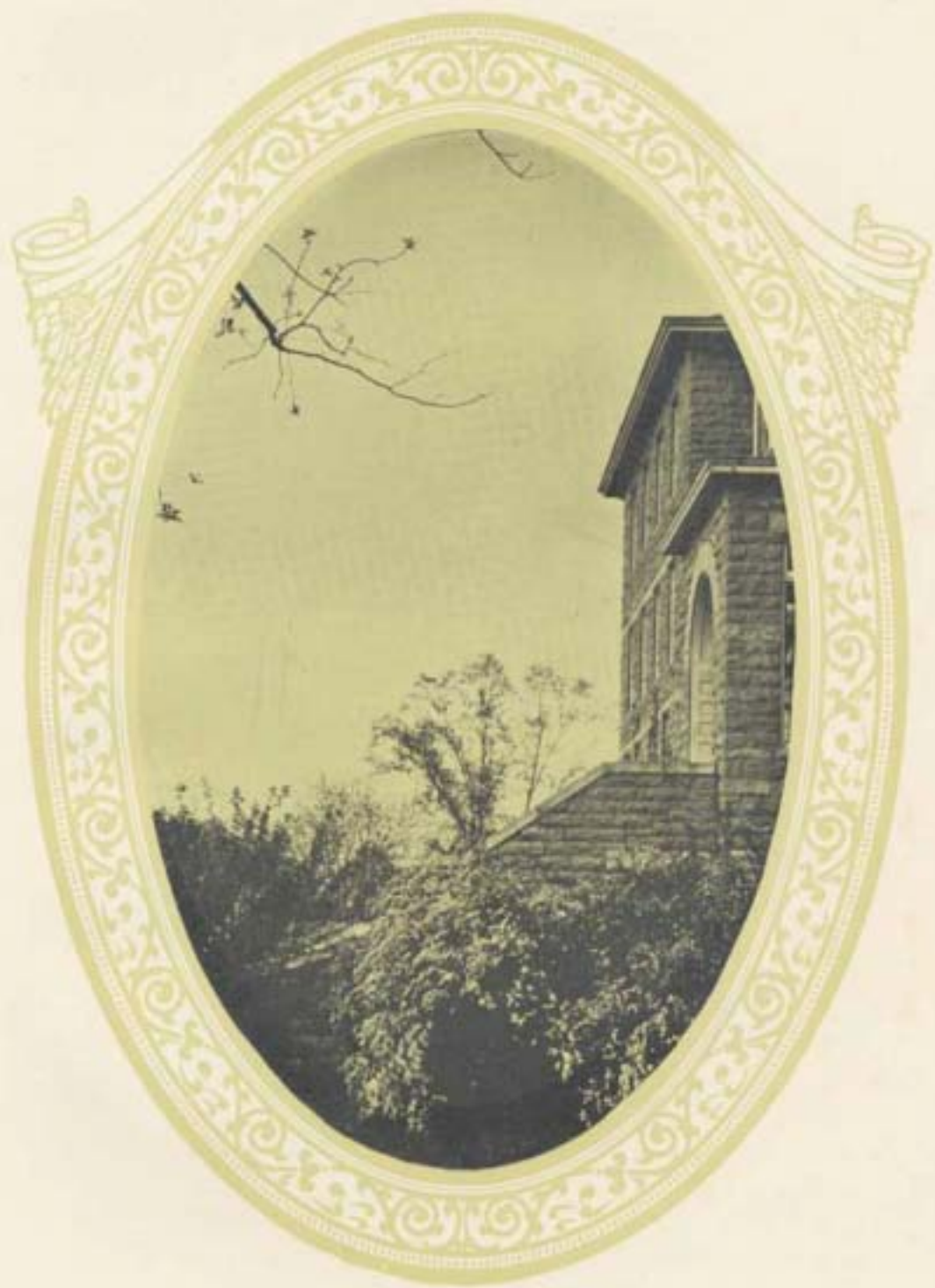
OCTOBER 26, 1900

APRIL 7, 1923

























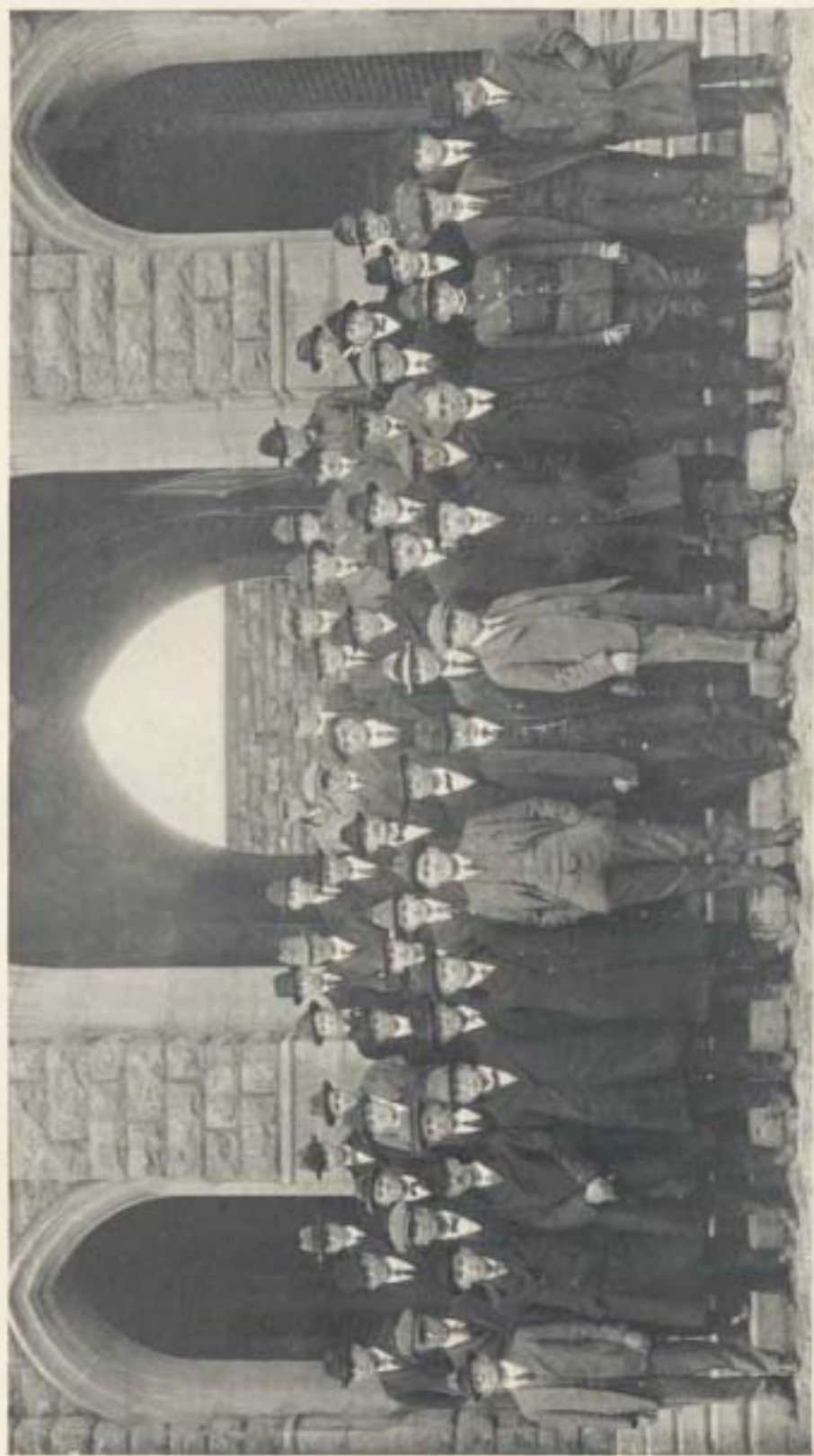




Faculty



DR. JULIAN A. BURRUSS
*President of the
Virginia Polytechnic Institute*



FACULTY GROUP

THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE



THE BOARD OF VISITORS

OFFICERS

J. B. WATKINS	Rector
CHARLES I. WADE	Secretary

THE BOARD

J. B. WATKINS	Midlothian, Chesterfield County
MEADE FERGUSON	Shawsville, Montgomery County
R. CARTER BEVERLY	Richmond City
ROBERT B. WATTS	Williamsburg City
T. GILBERT WOOD	Roanoke City
ROBERT S. MOSS	Burks Garden, Tazewell County
J. MARSHALL LEWIS	Gloucester, Gloucester County
FRANK S. WALKER	Woodberry Forest, Orange County
HARRIS HART, <i>Superintendent Public Instruction</i>	Richmond City
W. W. SCROWL, <i>President of the Board of Agriculture and Immigration (Ex-Officio)</i>	Staunton City



DIVISION OF ACADEMIC SCIENCE

- JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, B. S., A.M., Ph.D., *President.*
THEODORE PRYOR CAMPBELL, A.M., LL.D., *Professor of Modern Languages; Dean of the College.*
ELLISON ADGER SMYTH, JR., A.M., LL.D., *Professor of Biology.*
JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS, M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics.*
CAROL MONTGOMERY NEWMAN, M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of English.*
JAMES BOLTON MCBRYDE, A.B., C.E., *Professor of Chemistry.*
WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW, M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography.*
ROY JAY HOLDEN, B.S., Ph.D., *Professor of Geology.*
JOHN WILBUR WATSON, M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Inorganic Chemistry.*
WILLIAM MAYO BRODIE, M.E., A.M., *Professor of Mathematics.*
FRANK LEIGH ROBESON, M.E., A.M., Ph.D., *Professor of Physics.*
WILLIAM ANDREW BRUMFIELD, M.D., *Professor of Hygiene; Health Officer.*
MARION CLIFFORD HARRISON, M.A. Ph.D., *Professor of English; Secretary of the Faculty.*
HARRY GUDHEIM, E.E., *Associate Professor of Mathematics.*

- HORATIO SKYMOUR STAHL, M.S., *Associate Professor of Biology.*
 JAMES BURLEIGH LUCAS, M.S., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*
 JAMES DUFF, B.A., *Associate Professor of English.*
 BENJAMIN COOK CUBRAGE, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Physical Education and
 Instructor in Chemistry.*
 FRED BROWN HAYNES, M.S., *Assistant Professor of Physics.*
 JOHN WILSON BOWYER, A.M., *Assistant Professor of English.*
 CHARLES HAZARD RAYNOR, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Physics.*
 ROLAND CHARLES DAY, *Assistant Professor of Physical Education.*



DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

- JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., *President.*
 SAMUEL REYNOLDS PRITCHARD, A.M., *Professor of Electrical Engineering;
 Dean of the School of Engineering.*
 JOHN ROBERT PARROTT, *Professor of Mechanic Arts; Director of the Shops.*
 WILLIAM GEORGE CONNER, M.E., *Professor of Mechanic Arts.*
 WILLIAM HENRY RASCHE, *Professor of Mechanism and Descriptive Geometry.*
 JOHN SAMUEL ADOLPHUS JOHNSON, M.E., *Professor of Applied Mechanics and
 Experimental Engineering; Director of the Engineering Experiment Sta-
 tion.*
 OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART, E.M., C.E., *Professor of Mining Engineering.*
 ROBERT BURNS HALDANE BEGG, C.E., *Professor of Civil Engineering.*
 CLAUDIUS LEE, M.S., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
 LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY, C.E., M.A., Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics.*
 WELDON THOMPSON ELLIS, M.E., *Professor of Power Engineering and Machine
 Design; Superintendent of the Power Plant.*
 BENJAMIN HENRY VAN OOT, B.S., A.M., *Professor of Industrial Education.*
 THEODORE WILLIS KNOTE, A.B., M.B.S., *Associate Professor of Economics and
 Business Administration.*
 LEON PAUL EDWARDS, C.E., *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.*
 WILLIAM NEWTON CUNNINGHAM, *Assistant Professor of Mechanic Arts.*
 JOHN ROLFE CASTLEMAN, C.E., *Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing.*
 BRUCE GREENSHIELDS, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.*



DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

- JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., *President.*
 HARVEY LEE PRICE, M.S., *Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station; Pro-
 fessor of Horticulture; Dean of the School of Agriculture.*
 WALTER BEAL ELLETT, M.S., Ph.D., *Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station;
 Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.*

- WILLIAM JAY SCHOENE, M.S., *State Entomologist; Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor of Economic Entomology.*
- THOMAS BARKSDALE HUTCHESON, M.S., M.S.A., *Professor of Agronomy; Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- FRED DENTON FROMME, B.S., Ph.D., *Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology; Plant Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, JR., M.S., Ph.D., *Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- JOHN REDD HUTCHESON, M.S., *Director of the Extension Division.*
- CHARLES WILLIAM HOLDAWAY, M.S., *Professor of Dairy Husbandry; Dairy Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- RALPH EDWARD HUNT, B.S.A., *Professor of Animal Husbandry.*
- DARNEY STUART LANCASTER, B.A., M.S., *Professor of Agricultural Education; State Supervisor Agricultural Education.*
- ARTHUR FREMONT TREAKLE, *Poultry Husbandman; Extension Division, Professor of Poultry Husbandry.*
- WILLIAM BENJAMIN COGGIN, A.M., *Professor of Education.*
- CHARLES EDWARD SEITZ, *Agricultural Engineer, Extension Division; Professor of Agricultural Engineering; Agricultural Engineer, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- THOMAS KENNERLY WOLFE, M.S., Ph.D., *Professor of Agronomy; Associate Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- GLANCY SHERMAN RALSTON, M.S., *Field Horticulturist; Agricultural Experiment Station; Horticulturist Extension Division, Professor of Pomology.*
- IRL DONAKER WILSON, M.S., D.V.M., *Professor of Veterinary Science; College Veterinarian.*
- ARTHUR BALLARD MASSEY, B.S., *Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology; Associate Plant Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
- EDMUND CHARLES MACGILL, B.S., *Associate Professor of Agricultural Education.*
- FRANK AUSTIN BUCHANAN, B.S., *Dairy Husbandman, Extension Division; Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry.*
- WALTER STEPHENSON NEWMAN, A.B., M.S., *Associate Professor of Agricultural Education.*
- CLIFFORD CURTIS TAYLOR, B.S., M.S., *Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics; Specialists in Marketing, Extension Division.*
- JAMES ALLEN DICKEY, A.M., Ph.D., *Specialist in Rural Social Organization, Extension Division, Associate Professor of Rural Sociology.*
- ARCHIBALD GRAY SMITH, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Vegetable Gardening; Specialist in Vegetable Gardening, Extension Division.*
- CHARLES TALBERT CORNMAN, *Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.*

DIVISION OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

FORREST ESTEV WILLIFORD, Major C.A.C., U.S.A., *Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets.*

THEODORE MOSHER CHASE, Major, C.A.C., U.S.A., *Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

HAROLD PUTNAM DETWILER, Captain, C.A.C., U.S.A., *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

FRANCIS RUSSELL LYONS, Captain, C. of E., U.S.A., *Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

CORNMAN LOUIS HAHN, 1st Lieut., C. of E., U.S.A., *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

HOWARD HERNDON DAVIS, Captain, Infantry, U.S.A., *Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

NORMAN DRYSDALE GILLET, 1st Lieut., Infantry, U.S.A., *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*

WILLIAM PAUL HAYS, 1st Lieut., Infantry, U.S.A., *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.*



THE INFIRMARY

WILLIAM ANDREW BRUMFIELD, M.D. _____ *Health Officer*

WILLIAM FRANK HENDERSON, M.D. _____ *Consulting Physician*

ANNA GUERIN HANNAS _____ *Superintendent*

ELIZABETH LOUISE HAEPFEL _____ *Professional Nurse*

MARIE CHRISTIANSON _____ *Professional Nurse*

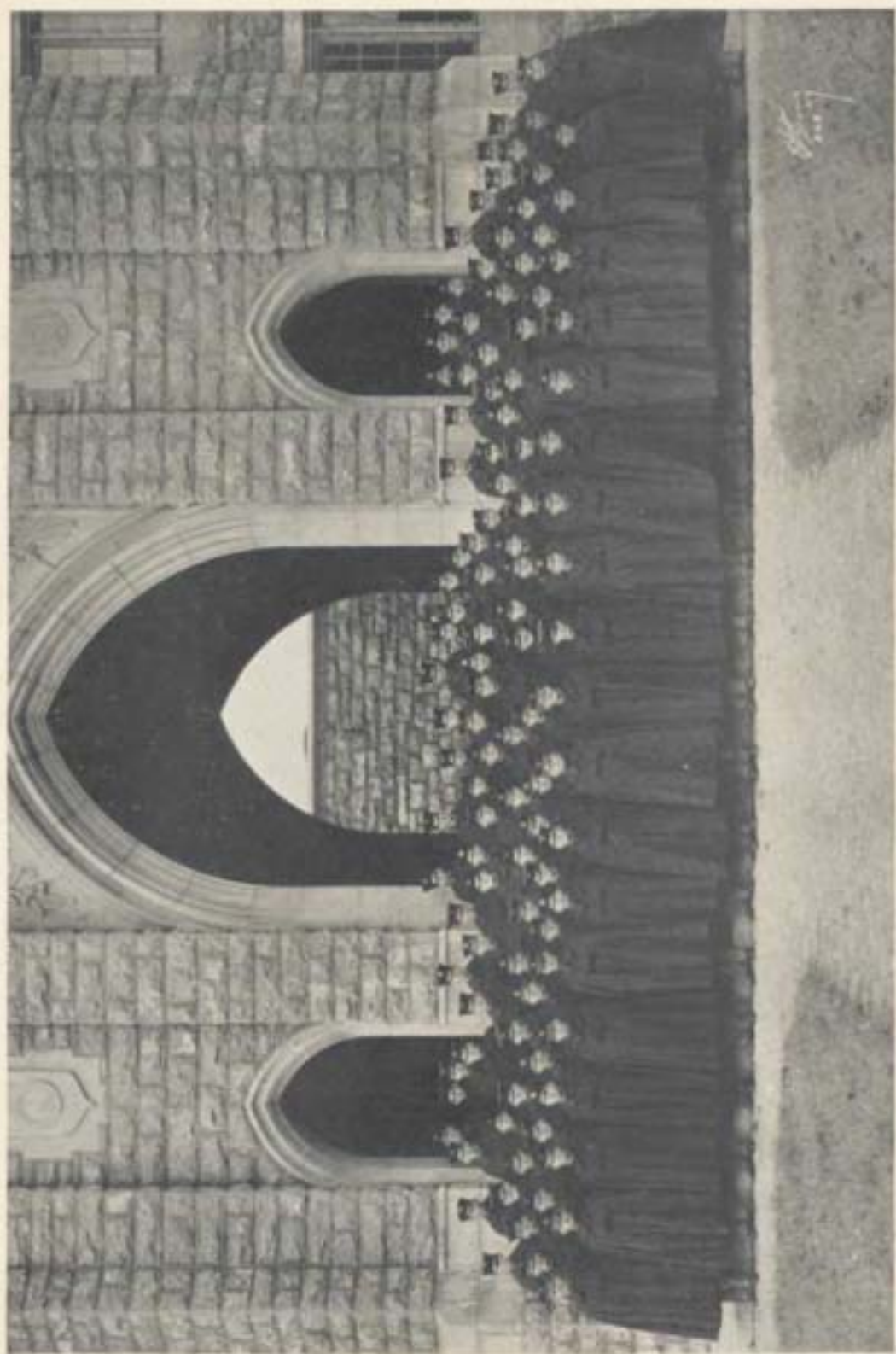
LOUIS J. SPIERS _____ *Student Assistant*







Seniors



Front Court



J. M. Williams
Vice-President



R. J. Reed
President



J. J. Reed
Treasurer

Senior



Class

Miss Dot Neenan
Pittsboro, Va.
Sponsor Senior Class



M. O. Williams
Secretary



D. H. Rutherford
Sergeant-at-Arms

HISTORY OF '24

THE proverbial expression "history repeats itself," has proved to be no exception in the case of the Class of 1924. We have trod the same paths that have been beaten by those who have gone before us; we have sat in the same seats and learned from the same professors; we have sung the same songs and yelled the same yells; we have re-acted the same scenes that have been staged on the campus of V. P. I. year in and year out.

Yet with all this apparent sameness, we feel proud of the record that our class leaves behind it, and the differentiation, as we see it, comprises many noteworthy events. We have witnessed the most rapid growth that V. P. I. has ever known. We have noticed the internal changes for the better and the great successes that have come to our institute under the capable and efficient management of Doctor Julian A. Burruss.

Seniors, let us pause before taking our departure from the scenes so dear and familiar to us and look back over the happenings of four momentous years. It seems as if it were only yesterday that we were dumped ungraciously from the drawing-cars of the Huckleberry Limited into the Grand Central Terminal of Blacksburg; and that green, arrogant and fresh, we passed through the Alumni Gateway and were eventually presented to a new commandant who we thought had such an aspect of severity and authority as we had never seen before. Well do we remember the shock we received when we stood in the doorway of our future abode and viewed the artless and cheerless condition of our surroundings. Our debut into Techland was made on the first Saturday afternoon of our sojourn here. Never before had such a diversity of fashions been presented to the populace of Blacksburg. There were tall rats, and short rats, slim rats and fat rats, gauky rats and gaudy rats, some wise and some otherwise, and all one hundred per cent. green. To repeat, we were an aggregation of green, arrogant and fresh rats. Some weeks later we were still green, but our freshness had somewhat dwindled and our pride had received many a severe jolt.

So it was; we were living a never-to-be-forgotten nine months. For nine long months did we shrink from the dreaded cry of "RAT!" And for nine long months did we receive and abide by the ten commandments as set forth for the Freshmen at V. P. I. However, we were contented and were proud to wear the blue and gray that is respected and loved by the great Southland.

The climax of the social life of our Freshmen class came on the last Saturday in May. While the fair dames of a famous college in Lynchburg were gaily dancing around the gay may-pole, the same scene was being enacted by the members of our class at V. P. I., gracefully draped with sheets of domestic cotton and tissue paper.

In the following fall we became Sophomores and automatically the chief advisors of the newcomers into Tech, who seemed mere pygmies to us who had just risen to such heights in the world of knowledge. Along with these strangers came some who were stranger still; namely, co-eds—and still they come. One notable event during the fall was a pleasant trip to Richmond to participate in the celebration of the coming of Marshall Foch. We did ourselves the honor of taking first place in the military parade, thereby becoming better than "the West Point of the South."

The Junior year came—the turning point in a man's college life, if not the turning point in his whole career, the formative year, the year in which he puts away childish things and begins to think and act as a man. At the beginning of the year we found that the military had undergone a profound metamorphosis. Nothing of any great importance happened during the year except that for two days during the third term the student body and college authorities disagreed to such an extent that a dissolution of the college seemed inevitable. But fortunately, through proper manipulation, things were brought to normal conditions with a new constitution for the corps of cadets resulting. The middle of June found us either at Camp Meade or at Fort Monroe, enjoying (?) the thrills of more military life.

At last we were Seniors! Senior Capes—Senior Privileges! How proud we were of both, and how eager we were to take advantage of them! But the novelty soon wore off and we came back to earth once more to put forth a last effort for that coveted goal—a Bachelor's Degree. Life has been about the same with us as with the Seniors who have gone before us. We are now standing at the threshold of a new world. We have stood together here as college students; may we still stand together through all time and strive to heed every call of our Alma Mater and to show to the world that the Virginia Polytechnic Institute can put forth men who are surpassed by none—men who are of untold service to country, humanity and God. Such is the retrospection of the Senior.

Now we bid farewell. Soon will some of us shake hands for the last time, some to go one way and some another. Wherever our paths may lead us and whatever our tasks may be, we bid Alma Mater and each other godspeed, and may each one lead a useful and happy life, remembering that life is too short to waste, and keeping always in mind the high ideals of every true Techman.

Nineteen Hundred Twenty-four, a last farewell!

INDEX TO BIOGRAPHIES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>
ABERNATHY, C. C. _____	168	FOSTER, L. R. _____	170
BAIR, A. S. _____	40	FRENCH, W. H. _____	76
BAKER, J. F. _____	44	FRIEDMAN, M. L. _____	153
BAKER, J. J. _____	140	FULTON, W. P. _____	169
BARTON, P. B. _____	38	GATES, T. W. _____	148
BAUGHER, J. W. _____	42	GIVENS, P. B. _____	162
BEATHE, R. J. _____	46	GRAHAM, S. O. _____	78
BEASLEY, W. R. _____	135	GRAY, J. C. _____	153
BLANTON, J. E. _____	48	GRIFFIN, L. E. _____	55
BROWN, G. E. _____	141	GWYNN, D. F. _____	98
BROWN, I. L. _____	52	HAGY, J. A. _____	100
BURNS, C. L. _____	54	HALL, L. A. _____	80
BUTLER, H. W. _____	50	HALLATT, H. M. _____	82
CALLAHAN, W. E. _____	64	HARNSBERGER, H. P. _____	86
CARPER, C. H. _____	53	HARPER, G. N. _____	47
CARROLL, E. C. _____	142	HAYMAKER, H. L. _____	149
CLARK, J. N. _____	56	HENSHAW, M. D. _____	147
CLARK, O. S. _____	58	HILL, L. _____	152
COLEMAN, J. F. _____	60	HITT, N. E. _____	84
COOKE, H. L. _____	66	HOPKINS, A. J. C. _____	43
CORMACK, W. W. _____	62	HORNE, A. F. _____	146
DARDEN, M. W. _____	68	HOUT, H. B. _____	87
DAUGHTREY, L. C. _____	61	HURST, B. L. _____	49
DAY, P. B. _____	70	JACKSON, J. P. _____	69
DICKENSON, G. G. _____	143	JACKSON, L. D. _____	83
DODSON, A. M. _____	72	JEE, T. L. _____	61
DULANEY, F. L. _____	167	JOHNSON, H. G. _____	133
EASLEY, R. M. _____	51	JONES, J. M. _____	138
EDMONSON, W. H. _____	171	KERR, J. A. _____	166
ELLIOTT, M. C. _____	145	KINCAID, R. T. _____	88
ELLISON, E. P. _____	144	KING, W. I. _____	154
EWING, C. W. _____	57	KRACHER, K. E. _____	132
FELTON, J. S. _____	97	LIGON, S. W. _____	45
FENTRESS, R. W. _____	91	LOCKWOOD, E. L. _____	90
FINKS, I. W. _____	74	LOVE, H. M. _____	155
FORD, J. J. _____	41	LOYD, A. C. _____	156

INDEX TO BIOGRAPHIES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>
MACKAY, A. B.	158	SAVERS, R. C. K.	164
MAHANEY, J. P.	92	SHEPARD, C. W.	125
MCCLUNG, F. L.	65	SHERMAN, E. B.	85
McKEE, P. D.	94	SIMMONS, W. B.	157
MINTON, L. S.	104	SIMPSON, W. F.	127
MORGAN, B. T.	93	SMITH, W. B.	136
MOYERS, C. G.	102	SOMMERSVILLE, F. M.	126
NIXON, T. S. D.	106	STARBUCK, W. H.	172
NOBLE, A. J.	108	STAPP, W. E.	128
NOELL, R. A.	159	STROTHER, B. L.	73
NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.	110	STROUT, W. W.	173
OWENS, E. L.	112	STULL, C. M.	130
PARKS, H. R.	96	SUTTON, H. M.	137
PICK, T. J.	114	TAYLOR, W. C.	77
PITTINGER, M. C.	89	TINSLEY, A. C.	139
PITTS, F. P.	166	TRUSSARD, E. H.	117
PITCHARD, H. L.	59	TURNER, C. R.	161
RAV, J. E.	118	VENABLE, B. M.	111
REA, R. J.	79	WALLACE, H. M.	67
REID, J. T.	116	WATKINS, C. T.	134
ROBERTS, A.	81	WHITLOCK, L. J.	75
ROBINSON, C. H.	95	WHITMORE, W. P.	121
ROSEN, J. C.	107	WILKINS, W. R.	163
ROGERS, P. L.	151	WILLEY, J. P.	71
ROLFE, J. T.	122	WILLIAMS, F. M.	109
ROUZIE, J. E.	119	WILLIAMS, M. O.	39
RUSSELL, J. C.	160	WILLIAMS, R. M.	101
RUTHERFORD, D. H.	115	WINGO, P. C.	123
RYDER, W. A.	120	WINSTEAD, A. E.	105
SABOCCO, G. A.	124	WRIGHT, J. E.	113
SANDERS, W. S.	131	WYATT, H. C.	103
SASCHER, R. G.	99	YOUNG, A. J.	129



PAUL BOOTH BARTON
R. F. D. 2, HAMPTON, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"BOOTH"

Whenever you see a great big smile surrounded by several square inches of freckled face and topped off with a thatch of red hair, well that's our own Paul Booth, and you had better be careful in talking with him because he is mighty quick at repartee (altho we don't call it that). "Red" is personable, congenial, witty, entertaining—ask any member of the Blacksburg fair sex—they know. He is quite an electrical shark and can fix any thing from an alarm clock up. Finally, in his relations with others, in his devoted work on the "V" cabinet and as a Bible Class leader, we see in him those characteristics which complete the all around man.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Hampton Roads Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Hampton Roads Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. E. E.; Skipper; V. M. C. A. Cabinet.





VP-I

1924

MELVILLE OWENS WILLIAMS, JR.
207 WASHINGTON ST., PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"MELLI."

Well, well, look what the cat dragged in, "M. O." himself! He's from Portsmouth, but he doesn't list that among his honors. When he came to V. P. I. they looked him over and shook their heads in a knowing way, but "M. O." had something either in his head or in his heels and immediately commenced to read his "Rat Bible." He hoped some day to find his name written high on the roster of military immortals; but alas! Poor "Skipper." "Mell" is the Christian leader of the campus, a man among men, and long will he be remembered in these parts for his noble work. No man on the campus has worked harder than "Mell," and the field of foreign service eagerly awaits him.



1920-21—Private Company "D"; Portsmouth Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "H"; Lee Literary Society; Company Basketball.
1922-23—Sergeant Company "F"; Secretary Junior Class; Critic Lee Literary Society; Company Basketball; Portsmouth Club.
1923-24—Private Company "F"; President V. M. C. A.; Secretary Senior Class.





ADOLPH SAMUEL BAIR
BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Education

"ALPOCA"

From a beautiful little city nestled away in the heart of the lofty mountains of West Virginia there came to Tech a rather aspiring young chap. His aspirations, however, were by no means directed toward military, nor have the authorities been able to demote him from the rank of private. At first, things seemed strange to him; such cruelty as the Nazis imposed upon him was beyond his understanding, yet he "stuck it thru" and gained experience that he later found to be valuable in making him the hardest Nighthawk at V. P. I. After the four years that followed with well-merited opportunities overbalancing his mistakes, we find Bair at the end of his college career. We look back and many memories enter our minds that bring gladness to our hearts that he has been one of us.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Cosmopolitan Club;
1921-'22—Private Company "B";
1922-'23—Private Company "A";
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; Cosmopolitan Club; Skipper.





V.P.I.

1924

JOHN JOSEPH FORD

VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA

*Applied Biology***"DUKE"**

"Duke" hails from Southern Virginia and entered Tech with many ideas to reduce military to a minimum. He had a "Skipper's" ambition until his Junior year, when exercises were thrown his way and he changed his motto to "Military First." But we are glad to say that he did not have to change his course to achieve his ideal. His outstanding characteristic, which few Tech men have, is that he has not fallen for the "Skipper's line." He came here to master Applied Biology and has succeeded along with his other work. In all, he was an ambitious student, a consistent worker, a loyal friend and capable officer, characteristics that make a true gentleman. We understand that he is going to continue his studies in medicine.



1920-'21—Private Company "B."
1921-'22—Private Company "B."
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "A", Chemical Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "A", Chemical Club.





JOHN WINCHESTER RAUCHER, JR.
1900 HAMPTON BLVD., NORFOLK, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"JACK"

"Jack," like most of us, came to Tech with good resolutions to work hard and make good. But unlike the majority of us, he has kept his resolutions and has made a success of everything that has fallen his lot to do. A strong sense of right and wrong, and a consistency that will not be broken are the qualities that make successful men. "Jack" possesses these in a large measure along with many others. To hear the ladies talk about "Jack" one would think him an Adonis or a sleek. But no, he is only an ordinary every-day man, possessing a great many qualities that cause not only the ladies, but the men to admire him. Why is this? There is but one answer. He is interested in people and ever willing to lend a helping hand.



1920-21—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club; Lee Literary Society; Episcopal Club.

1921-22—Corporal Company "B"; Treasurer Norfolk Club; Treasurer Lee Literary Society; Secretary Lee Literary Society; Secretary-Treasurer Episcopal Club; Staff Virginia Tech.

1922-23—Sergeant Company "C"; Vice-President Episcopal Club; Vice-Chairman A. S. M. E.; Exchange Editor Virginia Tech; Cross-Country Team; Norfolk Club; Lee Literary Society.

1923-24—Lieutenant Company "C"; Chairman A. S. M. E.; Inter-collegiate Editor Virginia Tech; Norfolk Club; President Lee Literary Society; Resolving Secretary Y. M. C. A.; President Episcopal Club.





VP-1

1924

ADELBERT JOHN CALVIN HOPKINS
729 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NORFOLK, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"HULL MONTANA"

Although "Hop" started at Tech with musical inclinations, ranking corporal of the Band did not satisfy the military instinct which had for a while gone slumbered within him. Consequently the musician lost a good corporal and "C" Company gained an excellent officer. Withal he has a very serious expression and manner, which is not the result, however, of excessive worry over his studies, although Hopkins' marks at times are as good as the best, and it is understood of course that he always makes quality credits on Harrodsburg correspondence. Being a keen discoverer of human nature he makes friends slowly and carefully, but once a friend always a friend, and so we are very glad that "Hop" is a Technician.



1920-21—Private "Band"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "A"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club.
1922-23—First Sergeant Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; President Lee Literary Society.
1923-24—Captain Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club; President Lee Literary Society.





JOHN FRAZER BAKER
LAHORE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"SLEEPY"

"Judge" is not really "Sleepy"; but he has one of those weary-looking faces that hides a brain of the keenest type. He ran usually be heard to say just before an exam, "Boy, I kinda know my berries on this stuff," and when the A's are dished out, Sleepy's name is always in front. No one knows just how to take "Sleepy," for mystery surrounds his personage; however, he has been found true to men on the whole and to women—well to one of them at least. He is one of the very few who take a big part in the social side of college life as well as the academic side. John was also mentioned for All-American football manager.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Cotillion Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "B"; Cotillion Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "D"; Cotillion Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "D"; Cotillion Club; Manager Football; A. I. E. E.





SAMUEL WILLIS LIGON
PAMPLIN, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"SAM"

Samuel von Wildt von Ligon moseyed up to V. P. I. from that fair city of Pamplin, leaving the tender cares of home life, to enter into the evils of college life. "Oh, what darling curly hair"! So cries the "weaker" sex. "See that military bearing"! So cried the military department as they handed him his lieutenantcy without mousings. This is not all either, for he seems to manage a high average on his academic work, which seldom goes hand in hand with the above characteristics. "Sam," we say good luck and know that it will mean something to you, to see being able to rank so high in all phases of college life should have little trouble with life after college.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "B"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "D"; Vice-President, Mid-Virginia Club; Cotillion Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "D"; Cotillion Club.





RICHARD JACKSON BEATTIE
CHILDOWIE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"PETE"

It is hard to realize that the time is so near when "Pete" will return to his home in Childowie. He came here four years ago intending to stay two, but his personality won such and friends so numerous that we could not let him go. In work and play he has always been sincere to his many friends, and above all, to himself, true. We feel sure that the world will find in "Pete" those traits which go to make up real manhood and qualities that should be desired by all. "Pete," as he is known to the students, is better known among the fair sex as "Handsome Pete." From his past record we feel that his future will be a success.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Platters' Club; Company Football Squad.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Hoop and Horn Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Supply Sergeant Company "E"; Secretary Hoop and Horn Club; Staff Virginia Tech; Cotillion Club.

1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Staff Virginia Tech; Vice-President Hoop and Horn Club; President Southwest Virginia Club.





VP-1

1924

GEORGE NEWBILL HARPER
BURKEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"GEORGE"

The well-favored young man whose portrait appears herewith is none other than our friend and classmate, George, a good all-around fellow and to know him serves as an impetus to know him better. He is not only popular with men, for his many friends among the members of the fair sex hold him high in their estimation. He has but two weaknesses—sleep and sleep. Would that there were thirty-six hours in a night; and Burkeville! His thoughts are there. Besides being a writer, George is one of the highest types of good fellows, always friendly, and greeting everybody with a good-natured smile. He is one of a large class to graduate in "Aggie" Engineering and we feel that he will meet with nothing but success.



1920-'21—Private Company "A", Mt. Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "A", Mt. Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "A", A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "F", A. S. A. E.





JOHN ELLERSON BLANTON
AMELIA COURTY HOUSE, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"SLIM"

Be informed, kind reader, that the stern countenance on this page is not that of the commandant. You see before you the sedate and calm "Skinner" Blanton, a man whose very presence is an indispensable factor to the contentment of his friends. Congeniality, his most prominent quality, is of the truest type. He tolerates the frivolous with big-heartedness, and invites the rational with understanding. Nothing is too deep to deprive "Skinner" of a big laugh, nor is anything too trivial to afford him food for thought. In no phase of college life has he triumphantly excelled, but nothing has passed under his observation without being a contribute to his advancement. We lose "Skinner" that the world might find him.



1920-21—Private Company "A"; Northway Amelia Club.
1921-22—Private Company "A"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1922-23—Private Company "A"; German Club; A. S. M. E.
1923-24—Lieutenant Company "A"; German Club; A. S. M. E.





BASIL LEONARD HURST
419 JANETTE AVE. S. W., ROANOKE, VA.

Mining Engineering

"BASS"

"Bass" in his numerous and various offices has found no problem too big for his solving. As chairman of the Executive Committee he is a judicious sage; as a captain he is a man who leads not by compulsion but by an irresistible influence; as president of the corps he is the advisor and helper of his fellow students. His wonderful ability to drop into his niche of society, and then to so act that each member of his group rejoices because of his presence, can be summed up by one word, personality; and it is this quality that has drawn to "Bass" his many friends. And we predict that because of this ability that he shall have the best in "Fate's" realm of future success and happiness.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Sergeant-at-Arms Roanoke Club;
1921-'22—Corporal Company "A"; Secretary-Treasurer Roanoke Club; German Club;
1922-'23—First Sergeant Company "A"; Vice-President Roanoke Club; German Club; Treasurer Junior Class; Mineral Club; Executive Committee;
1923-'24—Captain Company "A"; President German Club; President Roanoke Club; President Corps of Cadets; Vice-President Mineral Club.





V.P.I.

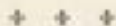
1924

HOWARD WADE BUTLER
AURORA HILLS, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

"WADE"

"Speech may be silver but Silence is Gold." Though an old and well-worn proverb and probably considered a mere relic by our present generation of strong self-assertion, it is obviously true that Wade has found the "lucky medium" that is worth its weight in gold. Things that we hear we doubt, but seeing is believing. In Wade we have found a self-reliant young man of strong will power and possessing an integrity of purpose that we all admire. Nor do these qualities impose upon him that impenetrable dignity that holds off the would-be friend. And thus there is dignity, beneath it we find a sincere and jolly friend with a disposition that we can truthfully call infallible.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; A. S. C. E.
1922-'23—First Sergeant Company "B"; German Club; A. S. C. E.
1923-'24—Major, Staff; Secretary-Treasurer German Club; Sub-Executive Committee; Social Activities Committee; A. S. C. E.





VP-1

1924

ROBERT MARSHALL EASLEY
433 MAIN ST., SOUTH BOSTON, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"BOB"

Rat: "Master, what's that stuff on your arm?" Staff: "Rat, don't you know who's who around here?" Yes, the boy with all those stripes is the "Staff" from South Boston. He was the genius of the electrical wizards and a right hand man to Claudius, with the ability to wire anything from a grocery store to a railroad. No one kept track of him (?) during the summers of '21 and '22, but the summer of '23 found him at Mesle Desert actively engaged in shoveling sand in preparation to become an officer in Uncle Sam's future army. When it came to getting out of work he had no rival, for wherever there was a working detail he could be found at some shady nook about a quarter of a mile away. "The Staff" was a shuck at the R. O. T. C. dances and shook a wicked Baltimorean hood.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Cross Country Squad; Piedmont Club.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Mid-Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Regimental Supply Sergeant, "Staff"; German Club;

Vice-President Anglo-Saxon Club; Mid-Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.

1923-'24—First Lieutenant "Staff"; Regimental Supply Officer;

German Club; Vice-President Anglo-Saxon Club; Mid-Virginia Club;

Executive Committee of A. I. E. E.





LEONARD LEE BROWN
BLACKSBURG, VA.

Industrial Education

"BROWNIE"

He's good-natured and big-hearted and kind a' body; but still he'd make a spanking good husband. Many of the ladies say believe this, too, and one day year he has to carry a club to keep them away from him. He believes in life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; and from his ready smile and his humorous speech, we believe that he has found all these. "Brownie" has made many friends in college in spite of the fact that he has lived in town, and he will long be remembered by them for his generosity, his freedom from false pride, and his jolly good friendship.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Blacksburg Club; Southwest Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "F"; Secretary-Treasurer Blacksburg Club; Plattsburg Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "E"; Blacksburg Club; Masonic Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; President Blacksburg Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Skipper.





VPI

1924

CARL HUDSON CARTER
PEARSBURG, VIRGINIA

Commercial Engineering

"HICKORY"

Were it not for Carl we often wonder what would become of the motorcyclists around Blacksburg, for he is a master of all the intricacies of the little two-wheeled machine. However, his skill is not confined to the mechanical world alone. He is always found working an excellent hand in Cupid's game of chance, but from all indications we have some doubt as to where his heart lies at present. Never think for a moment that Carl spends all his time in this way. He is a good student, a loyal friend, a perfect gentleman, and is never as happy as when helping someone out of difficulty. All that can be said about a "man's man" can be said of Carl.



1920-'21—Private, Company "B", Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private, Company "B", Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant, Company "D".
1923-'24—Private, Company "D", Southwest Virginia Club;
Skipper; Fallen Angels.





CHARLES LEON BURNS
BURNSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

"BOBBIE"

"Bobbie" came to V. P. I. after spending a year at both Bridgewater and Carnegie Tech. "Bobbie" has a great capacity for work; not only does he hold a high place in his class, but he has also shown great ability in V. M. C. A. work. Nevertheless, he has found time to take part in social affairs, and nothing pleases him so much as to be able to help a fellow-student. Judging from numerous messages that are always to be found in the mail, certain members of the fair sex are as much interested in this young man as his classmates are. Those of us who will later mount to the high places in life may see him again, but the rest must now bid him goodbye, and regret to lose his companionship. "Bobbie" has made his mark and will not be forgotten.



1921-'22—Private Company "A";
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Chemical Club; V. M. C. A. Cabinet;
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; V. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; Skipper.





LINWOOD EUGENE GREGORY
R. F. R. I, HICKORY, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"SKINNY"

One September evening when the "Huckleberry" came steaming into Blacksburg, it had among its passengers a lad who, tho' quite young and timid-looking at that time, has grown into a real Tech man. His excellent record as a student shows that few, if any, surpass him in ability. His fine sense of humor, loyalty and fairness, his high ideals and his clean, wholesome character, his kindly attitude toward men, have given him a position of esteem and admiration. So—let's be fair and not tell that he admires and is admired by some (one) of the fair dames. But in all seriousness, men, the least that we can say for "Skinny" is that he's a man for 'x' that.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Radio Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "F"; Lee Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; A. S. M. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; A. S. M. E.; Skipper; Masonic Club.





JOHN NIVEN CLARK
1930 FLOYD AVE., RICHMOND, VA.

Industrial Engineering

"JOHNNY"

From the beginning of his college career we could see that Johnny was born for success at Tech. His genuine upright qualities and unflinching good humor, together with his good judgment have won for himself esteem and respect by all those who know him. Much might be said in his behalf, but the honors bestowed upon him by his classmates prove his worth to us. He has the distinction of being Business Manager of the best Virginia Tech that has ever been published at V. P. I. and much of this success is due to his earnest efforts in procuring funds for this organization. Aside from all this, and being Secretary and Treasurer of the Cotillion Club, "Johnny" finds time to indulge in our "hot-air" meetings and contributes greatly by his presence.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club; Virginia Tech Staff.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Virginia Tech Staff.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "G"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Assistant Business Manager Virginia Tech; V. M. C. A. Cabinet.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "G"; Secretary-Treasurer Cotillion Club; Business Manager Virginia Tech; President Richmond Club; V. M. C. A. Cabinet; 1924 Bugle Board.





CHARLES WINGFIELD EWING
211 BOWENLATH ROAD, RICHMOND, VA.

Civil Engineering

"CHARLIE"

Dear with us for a moment while we sing the praises of the gallant youth whose picture you see here. Who would recognize in this handsome young man the bashful boy who came to dwell among us four years ago? Charlie has too many good traits to mention in the short space we have, but we must call to mind his one great weakness—Goodlooking girls—but then 't's not a bad trait after all. He shames not only with the girls, but also in his academic grades, which are always excellent. We cannot quite understand the latter though; for 'tis truthfully said that he was never known to study. Charlie is liked by everyone wherever he goes, and we know that he will be successful in whatever he attempts in life.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Secretary and Treasurer Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager Basketball; Fallen Angels.
1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Fallen Angels; Assistant Manager Basketball.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





OBREN STAPLES CLARK
GREENWOOD HALL, BOONVILLE, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"OWL"

Among that silent three hundred who invaded the stronghold of the college registers back in 1920, was this stalwart, clear-eyed, black-haired youth. He hailed from the Magic City and its environment had made him a wizard in one thing at least, for this young magician at once put the "hokies" to rest on homework, and conquering the leader's good housewives, called down in numberless array the choicest of honors—Sunday luncheons a-la-home-cooked. Aside from an uninterrupted ascent to military halls of fame, "O. S." achieved success in numerous other activities—his honor list is self-evident of this fact. His outstanding characteristics are love of fair play, clean morals and conscientiousness, to which are added boundless wit and humor.



1920-'21—Private "Band"; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club;
Bible Club; Lee Literary Society.
1921-'22—Corporal "Band"; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club;
Bible Club; Lee Literary Society.
1922-'23—Sergeant "Band"; Assistant Manager Y. M. C. A.;
Handbook; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club; Bible Club; Lee Literary
Society; A. I. E. E.; Tech. Minutal.
1923-'24—Lieutenant "Band"; Photographic Editor 1924 Bugle;
President Bible Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Staff Virginia Tech;
Episcopal Club; A. I. E. E.; Roanoke Club.





VPJ

1924

HERMAN LEMUEL PRITCHARD
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"HERMAN"

Early one September morn, a stalwart son of the "City by the Sea," stepped from the "Huckleberry," and stood for a moment looking at the mountains which were to surround him during his four years at Tech. His lips tightened with a determination to make good, and true to the old saying, "time will tell," he has made good as shown by the esteem in which he is held by a host of friends. Honors were not just handed out to him, but have come as an honest reward for his endeavors. We are proud to have known Herman, proud to have called him our classmate and friend.



1920-'21—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Lee Literary Society; Track Squad; Cotillion Club.

1921-'22—Corporal "Band"; Norfolk Club; Secretary Lee Literary Society; Track Squad; Wrestling Squad; Rifle Club; Tech Orchestra; Business Manager Y. M. C. A. Handbook Cotillion Club.

1922-'23—First Sergeant "Band"; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; Vice-President Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Editor *Virginia Tech*; Track Squad; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Executive Committee Corps; Cotillion Club.

1923-'24—Captain "Band"; Editor-in-Chief *Virginia Tech*; President Norfolk Club; Executive Committee Corps; Treasurer Y. M. C. A.; Associate Editor 1924 *Bugle*; Athletic Council; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.; Cotillion Club.





JOHN FRANKLIN COLEMAN
SAINT JUNE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"FRANK"

"You can take a boy out of the country, but you can never take the country out of a boy." However, here is the exception. Unavoidable circumstances kept "Frank" from returning immediately following his last year, so he joined us when we were Sophomores. Strong of will power, he is yet an easy mark for the opposite sex. If anything causes his downfall, woman will be it, as he does not realize that the "woman was made for the happiness of man, she has disturbed the tranquility of the world." Words cannot express our thoughts for such a fine Southern gentleman and true comrade. True his genial personality and sterling character he has won for himself the highest regard of each and every one of us, and we are confident that he will always bring glory to his Alma Mater and honor to the class.



1918-'20—Private Company "B"; Planters' Club; Albemarle-Orange-Madison Club.

1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Many Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Hood and Horn Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Many Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Hood and Horn Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Dairy Club.

1923-'24—Private Company "A"; Treasurer Many Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Treasurer Hood and Horn Club; Central Piedmont Club; Skipper.





TIEN-LIANG JIU

383 BOWHAM ROAD, HONG KONG, CHINA

Electrical Engineering

"TING LING"

Seeking knowledge, this venturesome lad from the Orient crossed the Pacific in 1920, and upon entering the Golden Gate, was guided by his desire for a military career to V. M. I. However, ten months at this institution, satisfied that desire, and heeding wise advice, he came to V. P. I. to recuperate. In character, Jiu is a gentleman, generous and broad minded, having lofty ideals and a genial personality that will win him friends wherever he goes. Believing in doing things in proportion, "Ting Ling" never let his studies interfere with his college life. However, he has developed wonderful ability as an Electrical Engineer. His highest ambition is to turn the wild and destructive forces of the mighty Yangtze and Yellow rivers into power that will illuminate all China.



1921-'22--Private Company "B"; Many Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club.

1922-'23--Private Company "A"; Many Literary Society.

1923-'24--Private Company "A"; Masonic Club; A. I. E. E.; Cosmopolitan Club; Many Literary Society; Skippers.





WILLIAM WHITE CORMACK
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

"SLIM"

Because of his six feet three inches of slim and lanky, "Slim" is one of the outstanding men of V. P. I. We find him at his best in the mining groups, where he has learned the art of "gold-digging" in perfection. "Slim" has spent four years among us, with an intermission of one year during which time he took a course in "tree doctoring." As exchange editor of The Virginia Tech staff for two years "Slim" became known thru his many humorous extracts. We are not so sure, but what some of these found their way into the heart of a certain fair one in Hampton. For it was during the siege of Fort Monroe in the summer of 1923, that a little girl of Hampton laid siege to the heart of our friend "Slim."



1919-20—Private Company "A"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.
1921-22—Private Company "A"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.
1922-23—Private Company "D"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club;
President Mineral Club; Track Squad; Staff Virginia Tech.
1923-24—Private Company "D"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club;
Mineral Club; Exchange Editor, Virginia Tech; Skipper.





VPI

1924

LYMAN CARROLL DAUGHTREY
ROUTE 7, RICHMOND, VA.

Agricultural Education

"L. C."

"L. C." came to us from Chesterfield County. His greatest desire is to become a teacher of Agriculture, and if he is as capable in teaching as he has been in learning, the world will soon be given another great man. Aside from his studies, "L. C." has found time to mingle with the crowd and is greeted with a hearty welcome wherever he goes. "L. C." is a quiet chap; yet when one knows him well, he discovers a depth of nature that is surprising. Judging from the amount of mail he gets, it will not be long after June before this young man takes unto himself a better half. It has been a pleasure to know and associate with this man and we are all expecting big things from him in the future.



1920-'21—Private Company "F";
1921-'22—Private Company "F"; A. E. Club,
1922-'23—Private Company "D"; A. E. Club,
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; Skipper; A. E. Club; Hoop
and Horn Club.





VP-1

1924

WILLIAM EDWARD CALLAHAN
2629 MEMORIAL AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"ED"

A chair thrown down the steps, dragging heavy books, a lot of noise, and you just know that it's "Ed" Callahan, always good-natured, taking life easy, and having a good time even if his name does appear quite frequently in the "Evening News." He always makes a quick recovery after a fall, and has a mighty witty way of not getting caught. But when it comes to athletics his whole heart and soul are in it; and the varsity will lose a valuable baseball player in June. In the spring a young man's fancy—but it's always spring for "Ed." When it comes to women, well, nobody else has a chance. As an electrical engineer, we are expecting great things of him. He is a friend and is solid then and thru.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; German Club; Football Squad.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; German Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; German Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Monogram Club; German Club; A. T. E. E.; Varsity Baseball; Rear Admiral of Skippers.





FRANCIS LEE McCLUNG
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"WILLIE"

"Mac" must have heard that old saying that "A man is not without honor save in his own country." So many years ago (how to be exact) he drifted over the mountains to seek fame and fortune at Tech. Those years have swiftly rolled by, and we now find Mac without the fortune, but with his fame firmly established. Few of us had ever heard of the little town of Lexington before we met "Willie," but before the first year was over we learned that those same mountains guarded a spot famous for scholars, soldiers, and gentlemen. During those four years "Willie" has shown himself to be an outstanding example of those qualities, and it is with earnest regret that we bid him farewell.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club; Secretary and Treasurer Student Branch A. T. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Rifle Club; Chairman Student Branch A. T. E. E.; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





HAROLD LEE COOKE
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"COOKIE"

"Cookie," a "Fallen Angel," is one of our most dilligent "Shippers." Of the usual ways we know him to be free, though for his one little girl he would travel the world over. Mary Anne, his racing diver, of which he is chief skipper, has sailed, we fear, once too oft on an ocean of love under a silvery moon. Now his chief worries are writing letters and how to obtain paper, stamps, and his next leave. "Cookie" is known to every one of us as a regular good-natured fellow, and he is pictured below as he most naturally appears, just from the shops, where it is rumored, he is building a lot of nice things which will some day adorn his own stately mansion in the heart of the Wilderness of Virginia.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "D"; Rappahannock Valley Club; German Club; A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Rappahannock Valley Club. A. S. A. E.; Skipper.





HARRY MOORE WALLACE, JR.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"QUIZ"

"Quiz" won his nick-name because of frequent "scribbling" together with the similarity of his features and those of a certain well-known professor. When we wanted a characteristic picture of "Quiz," our minds naturally pictured a mass of wire, wood, copper, screws, and other inconceivable apparatus that goes to make up a radio outfit. Because of his quiet nature we have not been able to obtain much dope on his relations with the ladies sex. However, when we think of the combination of his moonlight on the academy with his sixteen-inch racers and the dainty letters he gets, we doubt that he is lacking along that line. "Quiz" always has a cheerful greeting for everyone he meets, and he is known to all, from the wisest senior to the greenest "rat."



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lee Literary Society; Hood and Horn Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lee Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "D"; Lee Literary Society; Radio Club; A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Radio Club; Lee Literary Society; A. S. A. E.





MILLS WILLIAM DARDEN, JR.
230 STANHOPE AVE., NORFOLK, VA.

Agricultural Education

"M. W."

Commonly heard in the "Evening News," "M. W. Darden, absent reveille." There's a reason, too. His prayer, "God, give sleep to the bad, so that the good may be undisturbed," is answered every day. As to the interpretation of this, we leave to you. Being fond of walking and kept in practice by "squirrel hunting," he decided to join that immense caravan that moves to and from the "Aggie Hall." Not in vain either, for he is now one of our A. E. writers, being anxious to impart his knowledge to future generations. With his wonderful faculty for making friends, he has endeared himself to us as well as to countless members of the "weaker" sex.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Episcopal Club; A. E. Club;
1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club;
A. E. Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "F"; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club;
A. E. Club; Fallen Angels.
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club;
A. E. Club; Fallen Angels; Company Football; Skipper.





JOHN PAUL JACKSON
AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

"JOHNNY PAUL"

"J. P.," "Baby Blue Eyes," "Beautiful," all these and many more are the nicknames that have been affectionately dedicated to this young man who hails from the town of Austinville. Instead of pursuing a course in Civil Engineering, we feel sure that the course must have pursued him, because he's never been known to study, yet he's one of the scribes in Civil. "Johnny Paul" had not been with us long before he found that there were other courses more attractive than Civil. But he is not to blame, 'cause every boy is susceptible to that little mischief. Paul is just the kind of a boy that every one likes to call friend, and always will be remembered for his straightforwardness and sincerity.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Lee Literary Society; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "D"; A. S. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "F"; A. S. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Vice-President A. S. C. E.; Business Staff "1924 Eagle"; Southwest Virginia Club; Skipper.





PHILIP BALDWIN DAY, JR.

GLASGOW, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"POT"

Ready, aim, fire! No, this is not Israel Putman, but some other than Philip B. Day, our range officer. An unerring eye is his gift and the bullseye suffers when Pot lines his sights upon the target. All great men make mistakes and he has his love affairs, each succeeding one eclipsing the one preceding. We have here a true agriculturist who loves to talk, and talk of love. We know not what the future holds, but we prophesy that "Pot" will some day hold limitless rubber plantations in South America—the ones owned by the Goodyear Rubber Company.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Planters' Club.
1921-'22—Captain Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Episcopal Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; Hoof and Horn Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Team.
1923-'24—Lieutenant "Staff," Range Officer; Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Captain Rifle Team.





VPJ

1924

JOHN PERRY WILLEY
437 MAPLE AVE., HAMPTON, VA.

Dairy Husbandry

"WILLIE"

Still writing, and we can imagine how the fair young damsels will succumb to the eloquent flow of words. Three letters a day and the special on Sunday—is this not reward enough for his writing? Willey—this may be his name, but there's no question about it when he's around the girls. A handsome young man with curly hair was enough to attract even the commandant's attention and Johnny now dons the chevrons of lieutenant supreme. Medicine, dentistry, business of the sea, and even the movies have at times been passing whirrs in the ramblings of his mind, but in the end he always returns to his cherished agriculture.



1920-21—Private Company "F"; Hunt and Hare Club; Hampton Roads Club; Planners' Club.

1921-22—Corporal Company "F"; Hunt and Hare Club; Hampton Roads Club.

1922-23—Sergeant Company "H"; Dairy Club; Hampton Roads Club.

1923-24—First Lieutenant Company "H"; President Hampton Roads Club; Cadillon Club.





ALFRED MEADE DOBSON

K. F. D. Z., NORFOLK, VA.

Chemical Engineering

"DIRK"

"Dirk," gentle reader, is a white man in every respect, all wool and a yard wide. The professors seek the radiator when Dobson enters their class-room. Ready and capable at any and all times to help the other fellow, he has made a multitude of friends among his fellow students. Freezing the profs and sleeping are his long suits. Nothing hanters him, not even military. "Dirk" worked in the Bethlehem Steel Plants for awhile, but he decided that the long leaf pines of North Carolina were more attractive, and consequently he turned his steps southward to Raleigh. We know not what line of chemistry this man intends to follow, but we feel sure that he will make a success in whatever line he chooses. Ingleside, a suburb of Norfolk, Virginia, though not on the map at the present time, will be when "Dirk" turns his gasses loose on the world.



1920-'21--Private Company "F"; Norfolk Club.
1921-'22--Corporal Company "F"; Norfolk Club.
1922-'23--Private Company "H"; Norfolk Club; Chemical Club.
1923-'24--Private Company "H"; Norfolk Club; President Chemical Club; Skipper.





BRYANT LEITCH STROTHER
4006 CRUTCHFIELD ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Applied Chemistry

"STRANGLER"

Let us introduce the only and original tea-bowl at V. P. I., for if you want a cup of tea all you have to do is to see "Strangler" and a cup of hot steaming beverage is quickly yours. Although not one of the shining stars on the wrestling squad, Bryant brought back an enviable nick-name from the mat. On entering Tech he viewed his intention of finishing in Chemistry, and after four, long years of patient study has accomplished this purpose. Tech will lose a "Skipper," but the world will gain a man.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Richmond Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "F"; Richmond Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; Masonic Club; Chemical Club;
Richmond Club; Rifle Club; Wrestling Squad.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; Masonic Club; Chemical Club;
Richmond Club; Skipper.





LEE WALTON, FINKS, JR.
PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Commercial Engineering

"PARENTHESIS"

"Gimme a cigarette? How about putting out for the Lyric? No, I can't start studying until the whistle blows," can be heard nearly every night in front of Plank and Hogg's by none other than Lee Walton Finks, Jr. Lee Walton's only objection to military being that it is prohibitive to wear blue neckties, he acquired a Lieutenancy to grace his Senior year. This, however, is not the only phase of college activities in which he has excelled, as a glance at his list of honors will show that his abilities were at least in part recognized while he has been here at Tech. Also, from the manner in which he has done things entrusted to him, we feel very little uncertainty as to his future.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Corillion Club; Baseball Squad; Southwest Virginia Club.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Corillion Club; Treasurer Sophomore Class; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Color Sergeant, Company "E"; Corillion Club; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club.

1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "E"; President Corillion Club; Executive Committee; Monogram Club; Varsity Baseball Team; Editorial Staff "1924 Bugle"; Southwest Virginia Club.





LYNDON JOHNSON WHITLOCK, JR.
MILTON, S. C.

Commercial Engineering

"SNOOPIN"

Introducing Lyndon Johnson Whitlock, Jr., of Milton, N. C. Yes, he is a Tar Heel, and under pressure, will admit it. "Whit" came to us in the fall of '20 with ambitions of becoming greater than Siemens. However, at the beginning of his Junior year the electrical world lost its embryo genius and he began to prepare himself for the modest position of President of some large corporation. Sleeping (he holds the local sleeping record of 16 hours and 47 minutes) and dancing are among his accomplishments. Awake, his interpretations of the Terpanbovian ark and his dimples make him one of the reasons that girls leave home. His ability, willingness to work (when necessary) and a pleasing personality assure us that his will be a successful future.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Cosmopolitan Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Secretary-Treasurer Cosmopolitan Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "E"; Cotillon Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "E"; Cotillon Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Skipper.





WILLIAM HAMPTON FRENCH

CALLAO, VIRGINIA

Applied Chemistry

"HAMPTON"

The you may not believe it, this young man from the wilds of Callao, Va., has been named by one, at least, as being the handsomest man at V. P. I. In his Junior year he took a sudden leap into the limelight of military and became a sergeant, but the picturesque life of a "Skipper" proved too strong an attraction and military lost another embryonic general. In addition to being a scribe in all his classes and a student assistant in English, "Hampton" has taken the agency for the Underwood typewriter. But we have often wondered why he chose Underwood when Remington (Va.) has such a potent attraction for him. "Hampton's" cheerful good nature and readiness to help any and every one has won him a host of friends at Tech and will carry him far on the road to success.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Staff "Virginia Tech."
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "F"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Vice-President Chemical Club; Staff "Virginia Tech."
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Chemical Club; Alumni Editor "Virginia Tech"; Class Editor "1923
Bugle"; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Editor V. M. C. A. Handbook;
Skipper; Fallen Angels.





WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE TAYLOR
1 N. 5TH. ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Mining Engineering

"TWEET"

Behold, "Baby Bill," the only one of his kind in captivity, who has been confined within the walls of V. P. I. for the last four years, and having acquired sufficient polish of civilization, we think that he may be allowed to stroll forth into the world without his nurse and guardian. "The best of goods is often done up in the smallest parcels," says an ancient proverb, and to this we most attribute his success with the fair sex. "The pen is mightier than the sword," is his motto, and to this he sticks. Daily, winged words of eloquence and love flow forth from the gilded point of his pen. He hopes to become a successful engineer and if he does not reach his goal, then "cherchez la femme."



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Junior Varsity Football Squad.
1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Staff "Virginia Tech."
1922-'23—Private Company "F"; Richmond Club; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Mineral Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Richmond Club; Mineral Club; Skipper.





SAMUEL OSCAR GRAHAM
HAMILTON, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

"SAM"

"Loving Sam" hails from Loudon County, Virginia. "Sam" has made wonderful strides in football since coming to us, but no one would have thought he would have made such a star from the way he started his "rat" year. In fact, it is said that all during that year he was never known to leave his room except to go to the library during his leisure hours. "Sam's" real football life started the fall of his Sophomore year. He started his course of study here in Mechanical Engineering, but at the beginning of his Sophomore year changed over to Agriculture to specialize in Agronomy. We still believe that he has missed his calling for it is said that he can buy goods from a Scotchman and sell it to a Jew at a profit.



- 1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Northern Virginia and D. C. Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "F"; Junior Varsity Football Squad; Horticultural Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "E"; Varsity Football Squad; Monogram Club; Horticultural Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "E"; Varsity Football Squad; Skipper.





ROBERT JAMES REA
CROZET, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

"BOB"

Those who know "Bob" have found him to be one of the hardest workers in his class. Whenever there is work to be done and a clear-thinking man needed, he can always be relied upon to do his part. His disposition is one that is rarely found; always ready to give a helping hand and a cheerful smile to those around him. "Bob's" interest in activities in college has been very noticeable. His value as a football player made him indispensable to the team during his four years at Tech. Besides being prominent in football, he has made the Senior class a good and capable president during his last year in college. "Bob" is quite interested in the opposite sex, at least men are; consequently, he expects to grow "yearless" when he finishes his education.



- 1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Football Squad.
- 1921-'22—Corporal Company "F"; Varsity Football Squad; Monogram Club.
- 1922-'23—First Sergeant Company "E"; Varsity Football; Fallen Angels; Sergeant at Arms; Junior Class.
- 1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "E"; Varsity Football Squad; President Senior Class.





LEWIS AUGUSTUS HALL,
622 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NORFOLK, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"LUKIE"

Some people call it the "garden spot," but "Lukie" calls it home. And what did Norfolk send us? Another "Bat" who was cast upon 4th "G." The Commandant appointed him a corporal, but after hearing him call "Wate on fourth the!" for nine months, he was left in the ranks during his Junior year. Santa Claus hated to see so many good men left behind; so Lieutenant stripes were given him at Christmas this year. For two years "Lukie" has been one of the mainstays of the Tech Orchestra, and is manager and director this year. Although an Eastern Virginian, it is said that a Southwest Virginian has a hold on him. His high ideals and his appreciation of high honor has brought him success at Tech.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "C"; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club;
Assistant Manager Basketball; A. S. M. E.; Tennis Squad; Tech
Orchestra; Staff The Virginia Tech.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "F"; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club;
Manager Freshman Basketball; Tennis Squad; Leader Tech Orchestra;
Athletic Editor The Virginia Tech; Tech Minstrels.





ARTHUR ROBERTS, JR.
EAST RADFORD, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"ARTIE"

When September, 1920, brought us to Blacksburg, "Artie" didn't look different from the rest of us. It was not long, however, before his high sense of honor, his congenial disposition, and his intent to climb the ladder of fame was evident. Although a little light, he set out in his "Bat" year to make a "VP" in football and after four years of hard work he received that which was due him. The military department got an eye on him with the result that he became the commander of the Second Battalion. He was popular among the weaker sex as well as with his classmates, made an excellent officer, and was as true a friend as a man ever had.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Southwest Virginia Club; Junior Varsity Football.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "B"; Southwest Virginia Club; Captain Junior Varsity Football Team; Assistant Manager Baseball.

1922-'23—First Sergeant Company "H"; Southwest Virginia Club; Varsity Football Squad; Assistant Manager Basketball; A. S. M. E.

1923-'24—Captain Company "H" (Battalion Commander); Defending Attorney Corps; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Athletic Editor The Virginia Tech; Southwest Virginia Club; Cotillion Club; Varsity Football Team; Manager Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.





HENRY MARIANO HALLATT
 APARTADO 150, TAMUPO, MEXICO

Dairy Husbandry

"HENRY"

This young man chose Dairy Husbandry as his life's work, his chief ambition being to start a revolution in Mexico; not a military one, for he aspires to no military honors, but one far nobler, namely, that of promoting the dairy industry of his native country. We wonder why he ever selected Dairying, for he admits that he has never milked a cow. He is a favorite among the ladies and is known far and near as can be readily noticed by observing the various postmarks on his numerous letters. Just where his heart is we do not know. His popularity among the ladies is paralleled only by that among his fellow students, for to meet him is to be impressed by his winning personality.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club; Lee Literary Society; Junior Varsity Football Squad; Hood and Horn Club.
 1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club; Dairy Club; Hood and Horn Club; Lee Literary Society; Assistant Manager Baseball Squad.
 1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Secretary Dairy Club; President Cosmopolitan Club; Assistant Manager Basketball.
 1923-'24—Private Company "G"; President Dairy Club; President Cosmopolitan Club; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Captain Company Football; Hood and Horn Club; Skipper.





LLOYD DILWIN JACKSON
540 FAIRMONT AVE., WINCHESTER, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"DEACON"

Cast upon this young man's picture and you will not wonder why we call him "Deacon." He began his "Rat" life in the fall of 1920 by delivering a sermon to the kindly Sophomores on "The Exile of Newton." Four years have passed and he is still the same "Deacon." In Jack we have a true gentleman. He is a friend to all and is always ready to help those in need. His hard work, coupled with his natural ability, has placed him among the foremost of his class of Mechanical Engineers. On account of "Deacon's" quiet nature we have been able to secure but small evidence of his efforts with the far sex, but it is reported from good sources that he will embark upon the sea of matrimony soon after leaving us in June.



1920-'21—Private Company "K"; Lee Literary Society; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Secretary-Treasurer Shenandoah Valley Club; Treasurer Lee Literary Society.

1922-'23—Sergeant Company "G"; Vice-President Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. M. E.

1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "G"; President Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary-Treasurer A. S. M. E.; V. M. C.; A. Cabinet; President Sherwood Eddy Bible Class; Lee Literary Society.





NORMAN ERLY HITT
1018 BRANDEN AVENUE, NORFOLK, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"SHRIMP"

Behold "Shrimp"—another product of the "Garden Spot of the East," four feet, sixteen inches of concentrated pep and energy. His entry into the juice-pushing profession will usher in a new style of abbreviated switchboard or a new use for stilts, we know not which. "Shrimp" is another one of the military serfies known as "Skippers," and a loyal one, too. It is told on him that when he was first detailed as "O.G." the commandant made him wear a bayonet instead of a saber, because he would have made too much noise dragging the latter up and down stairs. Tho' the ladies think him cute, his classmates know him for a good man and a true friend.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Norfolk Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Norfolk Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "C"; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.;
Fallen Angels; Skipper; Manager Freshman Baseball Team; Cotillion Club.





EDWIN BUFORD SHERMAN, JR.
HEAMWELL, WEST VIRGINIA

Coal Mining

"ED"

Edwin Buford Sherman, a Virginian by birth, a West Virginian by environment, a coal miner by instinct, and because he had nothing better to do in the fall of 1920, he became a Tarloman. "Ed's" career at V. P. I. has been a combination of study, college life and Cosmopolitan. His favorite pastimes are sleep, lyrics, dancing, and writing to Dobb's Ferry; but among these he finds time to study the ethics of coal mining, his chosen profession. Among his other characteristics are his good nature, his attractive personality, and a regular Rudolph Valentino with the women. Military seems to be a lost art in the Sherman family and "Ed" thoroughly agrees with what his great uncle said about war—at least about the military part of it.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Episcopal Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Mineral Club; Episcopal Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Fallen Angels.
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Mineral Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Episcopal Club; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





VPI

1924

HUMPHREY PEARE HARNSEBERGER

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"HHP"

Three hours before us five feet, fifteen inches of altitude, wind-number eleven foundations to hold its handsome superstructure high among the clouds. As the passing crowds gaze with admiration at the towering skyscraper, so the low ones gaze upon our "Hip". Yet ladies alone cannot claim the bulk of "Hip's" attention, for Mother Electricity has claimed him as her acolyte and we cannot leave out "Hip's" most winning qualities, his friendly smile and his willingness to pass his superior knowledge on to others. "Hip" expects to continue his education next year at Cornell University.



1920-21—Private Company "F"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Episcopal Club; Rifle Club; Radio Club.

1920-21—Private Company "F"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Episcopal Club; Rifle Club.

1921-22—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Episcopal Club; A. I. E. E.; Underclassman Assistant "1923 Bugle"; Radio Club.

1923-24—Lieutenant Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Episcopal Club; Radio Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Football; Art Editor "1924 Bugle"; Cadillon Club.





HOWARD BALLENGEE HOUT
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"SQUEEKUM"

"Hey, Jack, gimme a cigarette." Jack, thus awakened, usually sighs bravely and supplies "Squeekum" with the required Lord Chesterfield. We now see the villain's deep scheme in teaching Jack the habit our "rat" year, and extend our heartfelt sympathies to the victim. Even Shylock could not have had such foresight. The confound "Squak" seems to have its results when the "leaves" are concerned as is evidenced by the comments that "Squeekum" never tires of telling us about. However, we too, especially after the sixth repetition, but our gentle hints are of no avail and he squeeks on and we endure. As a title we suggest M. R. F. (Master of Back Fatigues) which is not by any means the least of his accomplishments, tho it creates less disturbance to our peace of mind.



1920-'21--Private Company "F"; Northern Virginia Club.
1921-'22--Private Company "F"; Northern Virginia and D. C. Club.
1922-'23--Private Company "E"; Northern Virginia and D. C. Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24--Private Company "E"; Mid-Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.; Skipper.





RHEA THOMAS KINCAID
EWING, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"TIN CAN"

Out of the mountains of Lee County came "Tin Can" with all the wit and humor that is characteristic of the mountaineers of Virginia. The stripes of military have never received a place on his arm; so in his Senior year we find him a loyal "Skipper." The profession of Animal Husbandry claimed him, and he possesses every talent to make him successful in his profession. Kindness, friendliness and frankness are his qualities which make him friends wherever he goes. To go along with this is his gift of talkativeness. Stay with him five minutes and you feel like you have known him for years.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Hoof and Horn Club; Lee, Wise and Scott Counties Club; Planters' Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Hoof and Horn Club; Lee Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Hoof and Horn Club; Lee Literary Society.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Secretary Hoof and Horn Club; Lee Literary Society; Southwest Virginia Club; Skipper.





VPJ

1924

MELVILLE CHAMBERS PITTENGER
PAMPLIN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"PITT"

"Pitt" came to Tech four years ago with his first suit of long trousers; since then he has changed from a boy to a real man, and we are proud of him. He stands high in the class and we will never forget him as a noble "Skipper." He doesn't talk so much, but when he does, he says a lot in a few words. Along with his college work he hasn't lost sight of the value of the fair sex. He has never had less than three on the string, and once we recall eight. It looks now as though he will settle in Lee county with one of the three. He is a real Tech man, and we are sure that after he goes out into life he will make good as he has done here.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Hoof and Horn Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Hoof and Horn Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Mid-Virginia Club; Secretary-Treasurer A. S. A. E.; Rifle Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Hoof and Horn Club; Dairy Club; A. S. A. E.; Horticultural Society.





VPI

1924

EARL LEWIS LOCKWOOD
119 THAYER ST., NORFOLK, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"SLEEPY"

Hailing from "The Garden Spot of the East," sometimes called Norfolk, Earl has always lived by the seashore, but he makes the mountains of Roanoke his stopping place on all his week-end journeys. Electrical Engineering is his chosen curriculum, and judging from the interest he takes in electrical subjects, the successors of Steinmetz will have a worthy rival when Earl begins to practice his profession. "Sleepy" early chose the ranks as his place in the military department and has at last attained his goal as a member of the "Skippers." "Sleepy" is another of those boys whom you have to know well before you can fully appreciate his sterling qualities. He is a consistent worker, a loyal friend, and a man well liked by all who know him.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Norfolk Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Norfolk Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.; Lee Literary Society.
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.; Skipper.





VPJ

1924

ROBERT WOODS FENTRESS
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"WOODS"

"Say, Woods, will you show me how to prove that $S. M. I.$ equals $S. O. L.$ in this problem?" This is just one of the many $S. O. S.$'s with which Woods was besieged because he was recognized as one of the best math scribes in our class. He was not selfish, but would help anyone who came to him for aid, and the unfortunates fairly flocked to his room. Woods had no military aspirations, a fact for which we are truly thankful, for undoubtedly he would have been the highest of officers. As it was he ranked high among the sea-going members of our class, a real "Skipper." We do not know where Woods intends to follow his chosen profession as a Mechanical Engineer, but we understand that the warm climate down in Georgia has a strong attraction for him.



1920-'21—Private Company "A."
1921-'22—Private Company "A."
1922-'23—Private Company "A."
1923-'24—Private Company "A", Skipper.





JOHN PHILIP MAHANEY
SALTSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"HANEY"

This is not to introduce John Philip Mahaney but to recall to Technicians a picture of that "early-locked scribe" buried in the depths of his studies. "Haney," as he is known to Technicians, has been one of our leading students for the past four years. He is constantly trying to better a way to accomplish his tasks and we predict that some day his methods will prove valuable to engineering. The ambitious spirit of this young Technician would never allow him to lead the careless life of a private. He left the ranks to become a sergeant, and for his services in this capacity he was awarded a commission his senior year. Tech may lose Haney, but she gives to the world an engineer, whose training and a noble character will be a constant source of pride to his "Alma Mater."



1920-21—Private Company "B."
1921-22—Private Company "E."
1922-23—Sergeant Company "B"; A. S. M. E.
1923-24—Lieutenant Company "B"; A. S. M. E.





BENJAMIN THOMAS MORGAN
ALTAVISTA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

"TOM"

We are inclined to one of those flowing towns in the Piedmont section of Virginia for placing among us one of its products in the form of a most lovable chap known as Tom Morgan. On first acquaintance one may not be impressed, but once the shell of Tom's modesty is broken, there is revealed an unlimited supply of ready wit. We can well remember the cheerfulness that Tom has displayed in times of discouragement and discontent. His departure will leave many sad hearts among his friends, but we are consoled by the fact that there are many on the "outside" who have a place in their hearts which will readily be filled by one who loves to serve others.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. C. E.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. C. E.;
Masonic Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Secretary-Treasurer A. S. C. E.;
Masonic Club; Skipper.





PAUL DULANEY MCKEE
SALTVILLE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"P. D."

"P. D.'s" first year at V. P. I. was unsuccessful, but being demoted to a corporal in his second year he had the great distinction of giving the corps an extra hour of sleep, yet the commandant did not appreciate his kindness and he was raised to the rank of a private. A good cookster, a poor student, yet he will graduate at the top of his class. "P. D." expects to spend a fifth year here and the reason is on the Hill. In '22 "P. D." won honors for himself and for the school in the Stock Judging Contest at Atlanta. If his ability to judge the fair sex is as good as his ability to judge animals, we would like to see the future Mrs.



1920-21—Private Company "A"; Hoop and Horn Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "A"; Fallen Angels; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-23—Private Company "A"; Hoop and Horn Club; Stock Judging Team.
1923-24—Private Company "A"; Publicity Manager Hoop and Horn Club; Southwest Virginia Club.





VPJ

1924

CHARLES HARMON ROBSON
RIKEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"SCRIBE"

"Scribe," because of his frank disposition and unquestionable ability, is one of the most popular men in the class of '24. The ladies say he is handsome, and they must be right. At any rate "Scribe" possesses some kind of magnetism, manifested either by his smile or permanent wince, that wins them. "Scribe" says that a combination of work and play is a good rule to follow. Best of all, he lives up to this standard, being one of the best students in his class. Besides being efficient in other activities, he is a leader of initiative and sound judgment. We have always found "Scribe" to be a gentle man, a sportsman, a loyal and generous friend and we feel sure that in his chosen profession he will battle his way to the heights of success.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Treasurer Rappahannock Valley Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; A. S. A. E.; Skipper.





HARRY ROBERTS PARKS
CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"PETER"

"Peter" first came to Tech in 1919, but being a victim of the "flu" in 1920, he was forced to stay out a year. He has become quite an artist at bridge and has hundred, but his favorite pastime seems to be sleeping. He seldom works hard, but when he does, he puts his whole soul into it and always comes out successful. Different from most of us, he has never allowed the ladies to cause him much concern; however, there is a certain one at Abingdon who seems to have captured his heart. When you first meet "Peter," you are likely to form a wrong opinion of him because of his apparent quietness. Yet when you know him, you admire and respect him for his steadiness and patience, which accounts for his reserved manner.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Maury Literary Society.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Maury Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; Vice-President A. S. A. E.;
Southwest Virginia Club.





JOHN FELTON, JR.
229 HIGHLAND AVE., SUFFOLK, VA.

Civil Engineering

"DOC"

There came to Tech four years ago one of the hardest-working members of the class of '24, namely, "Doc" Felton. Since early in his "bat" year he has been one of the "shirks" and "rackets" of the Corps. During that time he has had girls, and dates, and dates, and girls. Blacksburg, Radford, Abingdon, and other nearby towns have been the scenes of his conquests, but at present Christiansburg seems to hold "the attraction." "Doc" chose as his profession Civil Engineering, and we are sure that he will make good as he has the ability and the grit to put things across. To know "Doc" is to like him, and many are the happy memories that he will leave in the minds of his classmates.



1920-'21—Private Company "E."
1921-'22—Private Company "E."
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; A. S. C. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; A. S. C. E.; Skipper.





V.P.I.

1924

DAVID FRANKLIN GWYNN, JR.
642 RIVERVIEW AVE., PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"UNCONSCIOUS"

As the Nile was to Anthony, so the New River is to Gwynn. Many times has he crossed its turbid waters to find peace and happiness in Radford. He has sand in his pockets, smokes Camel Cigarettes and whisks 'em wherever he goes as the mail bears testimony. In his younger days "D. F." was a military scribe, having lost more squads than any other corporal at V. P. I. He was also a sergeant, but at the end of last year he was retired to private life and is now a member of the Royal Oyster. David is a very promising young electrical engineer, and if the fair sex will let him alone we predict a great future for him in his chosen field of interest and endeavor.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Portsmouth Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Portsmouth Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "H"; Portsmouth Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; Portsmouth Club; Skipper.





REVERDY GHISELIN SASSER
UPPER MARLBORO, MARYLAND

Applied Geology

"REVELLE"

"Revelle" has been noted throughout his stay at Tech for his lack of military ambitions, and he is therefore a first class "Skipper." When there is any fun to be had, Sasser is right there; and if there isn't, he entertains himself with solitaire, at which game he shuffles a wicked deck. He is also a football player of distinction and during the past season was one of the mainstays of the "Suicides." Sasser has yet to fall for feminine wiles, but we predict that when he does he is going to fall hard. Although he has not overburdened himself with studying, he has nevertheless succeeded in "scribing" on Geology, and we may expect to hear of his discovery of some of the largest oil fields of the future.



- 1920-'21--Private Company "E."
- 1921-'22--Private Company "E."
- 1922-'23--Private Company "H."
- 1923-'24--Private Company "H"; Skipper.





VP-I

1924

JAMES HAGY
WITTEN'S MILL, VIRGINIA

Coal Mining

"HAGY"

Here's to Jim, the lady-killer, who does not part his hair in the middle nor assume the drag of the cake-eater. To his name that carries the power of attraction of a killer. We speak of his fickleness, yet when the grades are posted, he has nothing to regret. His willingness and congeniality make him a good mixer and we predict for him a great future. His hopes lie in the coal fields of West Virginia where he expects to apply the principles of coal mining that he has successfully learned here, and we expect to hear of him as a leading mining engineer.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"
1921-'22—Private Company "C"
1922-'23—Private Company "C"
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; Skipper.





VPI

1924

ROY MARSHALL WILLIAMS
CROOKTOWN, GEORGIA

Electrical Engineering

"WILLIAMS"

This energetic, blue-eyed lad came to V. P. I. from the state of Georgia. Roy is one of those Tech men who, on a short visit to the Eastern part of the state, discovered that it is better to write to many rather than write a lot just to one. As a room orderly, he sets the standards that might well be published as a model. His selection of pictures that walls his den are known to all that visit him. His outstanding feature (unlike most men) is an inclination to work. He is very much interested in the profession that he has chosen, and perhaps some day we will again hear of him as a noted "juice pusher." We have found him, as we expected, tried and true and above all, a friend worth having. To know Roy is to admit him and to have a true friend always.



- 1920-21—Private Company "C."
- 1921-22—Private Company "C."
- 1922-23—Private Company "C."
- 1923-24—Private Company "C"; Skupper.





CHARLES GUTHERIE MOVERS

PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"GUS"

"Gus" leads from "Up North" (Pulaski), and after attending the S. A. T. C. at the University of Virginia for one year, he entered Tech. Being militarily inclined he rose rapidly in the ranks, first a corporal, then to a sergeant, and finally to the much coveted grade of "Skipper." And a true "Skipper" could not be found. As a baseball star there have been few at Tech to outshine "Gus." He has experienced many times the shock received when a home run is registered. In fact, he liked the experience these shocks gave him so well that in order to become familiar with other shocks, he pursued the course of Electrical Engineering. He was one of the most broadly and cheerfully characterized at Tech and ever in the minds of all Techians will remain "Gus's" hearty laughter.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Varsity Football Squad; Baseball Squad.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Football Squad; Baseball Squad.

1922-'23—Sergeant Company "B"; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.

1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.; Fencer and Chief Yeoman of Skippers; Fallen Angels.





HARRY CASSELL WYATT
PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"PEACHY"

This young man, better known to us as "Peaches," came to us from Greenbrier Military Academy. At prep school "Peaches" was reported as scribbling in everything that he undertook, even scribbling in military. The military knowledge thus gained was of inestimable value at Tech, for by this knowledge he was able to rid himself of a high ranking corporalship which had been thrust upon him, and this led to his esteemed membership in "The Royal Order of Skip-pers." Having seen an electrical locomotive once, "Peaches" became greatly concerned about the how and why of electrification and determined to find out all about it from Tech's electrical course. Of course we know that we shall hear of him in electric railway some-time, somewhere.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; Southwest Virginia Club; A.
I. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; A. I. E. E.; Skipper.





LEWIS SPILLER MINTER
1022 HENRY ST. S. W., ROANOKE, VA.

Mining Engineering

"SPHENOID"

Lewis, better known as "Sphenoid" from his connection with Dr. Hadden's Crystallography, is taking Mining Engineering, and some day we expect him to discover a big gold mine that will make people forget the "Rush of 1848." He seems to be one of the commandant's chosen few, never having failed to get an invitation from the Major to go "Squirrel Hunting" at the end of each month. Lewis is one of the lucky few who have fallen for more than an education since he came to Blacksburg. Indeed, he declares that an education is of minor importance when compared with the other benefits derived since coming to this burg. Therefore, we offer you this picture as representing his most characteristic pose. We feel that if the world gets a chance to know Lewis as we do, his success will be assured.



1920-21—Private Company "B"; Roanoke Club.
1921-22—Private Company "B"; Roanoke Club.
1922-23—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Mineral Club.
1923-24—Private Company "D"; Roanoke Club; Mineral Club; Skipper.





AUBREY EWELL WINSTEAD
CALLAO, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

"WEARY WILLIE"

"Say, 'Weary,' do you understand this problem?" "Well, a little perhaps," and so saying he would lay down his work and enlighten the one in trouble. The above is almost a daily occurrence and is typical of Winstead. He is always ready to help anyone out except the Military Department, and thus we are justified in saying that he is a most excellent student, true friend and a good "Skipper." Aubrey has a weakness that is known to us all—"hay arguing." The only thing that keeps him out of that land of dreams is an argument, and then he will often pile up on his "hay" to argue. Aubrey has his heart set on South America and from all indications he will get there and meet success with it.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Chemical Club; Lay Literary Society.
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Chemical Club; Skipper.





THOMAS SANFORD DUNAWAY NINDE

1208 PRINCESS ANNE ST., S. W., FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Chemical Engineering

"SAM," "T. S. D."

Behold, who is this new military authority in our midst? It is none other than Captain Ninde of "E" Company. "Sam," as he is known to his classmates, takes great pride in his company and is always working to perfect it. But this is only one of his interests. In his chosen profession, Chemical Engineering, Sam is quite adept. Of course, in writing about Sam one must bring up the subject of the eternal feminine. T. S. D. insists that he is going to be a bachelor; nevertheless, he is seen quite often writing to the opposite sex. As a center on "A" Company's basketball team for three years Sam has added one more laurel to his crown. Taking him all in all, Sam is quite a fine, likeable "old chappy."



1920-21—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1922-23—Supply Sergeant Company "A"; Vice-President Rappahannock Valley Club; Chemical Club; Lee Literary Society.
1923-24—Captain Company "E"; President Rappahannock Valley Club; Chemical Club; German Club; Lee Literary Society.





JULIAN COOK RODEN
3810 CHAMBERLAYNE AVE., RICHMOND, VA.

Chemical Engineering

"COTTON"

"Julian C."—the C doesn't stand for Caesar, though it should as "Cotton" is surely a prize. Again that "C" might well stand for Chemical, in which line he surely shines. Roden came to Tech from "John Marshall", determined to live up to the high reputations made by his three brothers who graduated here in the past. And he has certainly succeeded. Though one of the busiest and hardest working members of our class, he could always find time to help the other fellow.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Junior Varsity Football Squad; Track Squad.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Richmond Club; Circulation Manager "Virginia Tech"; Cross Country Team; Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

1922-'23—Sergeant Company "G"; Richmond Club; Assistant Manager "Virginia Tech"; Cross Country Team; Track Squad; Monogram Club; Chemical Club.

1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Richmond Club; Associate Manager "Virginia Tech"; Assistant Manager "1924 Bugle"; Cross Country Team; Track Squad; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer Chemical Club; Skipper.





AUBREY JOSEPH NOBLE
2317 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"AUBREY"

Here he is, Aubrey Joseph Noble of Richmond! Don't crowd, girls; he will take care of you one at a time. I warn you though, Cleopatra would have been clay in his hands. It's his hair! Never since Adam decided to take a breathing spell has mortal man been adorned with such curly locks as ornament our hero's brow. The English Department and the dictionary were short-circuited his "Bar" year, but the insulation lasted until English was buried, and the chief mourner was none other than Aubrey himself. Now he consoles himself with Noah Webster's masterpiece. For four years "A. J." has proved an indispensable asset to the minstrels. This year he reached the apex of his career, winning the sobriquet of "Dream Boy." In spite of these virtues, his congeniality and willingness, combined with his wit have won him a place of distinction among us.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Tech Minstrels.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Tech Minstrels.
1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Tech Minstrels; Richmond Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; Conillon Club; Richmond Club;
Tech Minstrels; Skipper; Parlor Athlete.





FRANK MILES WILLIAMS
1162 N. MAIN ST., CHASE CITY, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"Rat! You with the 'Vic' under your tent! What's your name?"
"Frank Miles Williams, from Chase City." Thus Frank came to V. P. I. to study Electrical Engineering. However, he received such a severe shock after his Sophomore year that he decided to discard his Elements of Electricity and began to collect a library on "How to Chase the Sale." He has become quite proficient in this in spite of his frequent committee meetings, military obligations and trips to "Columbo." His striking personality has made him something of a social lion, eating his "plenty dilly" with the members of the fair sex who attend our dances. If Frank's unusual ability to do things backed by a willingness to work stay with him, he has a most enviable future before him.



1920-21—Private Company "F"; Mecklenburg Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Mecklenburg Club.
1922-23—First Sergeant Company "D"; Second Vice-President Cotillion Club; Vice-President Junior Class; President Junior-Senior Dance; Sub-Executive Committee; Md-Virginia Club.
1923-24—Captain Company "D"; Vice-President Senior Class; Leader Cotillion Club; Business Staff 1924 Bugle; Social Activities Committee; Md-Virginia Club; Vice-President Corps; Chairman, Sub-Executive Committee.





JOHN WILLIAM NUTTYCOMBE
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Applied Chemistry

"NUTTS"

Here we have the editor-in-chief of "The 1924 Bugle," upon whose shoulders rested the responsibility for a good look and faithfully he worked to accomplish that end. "Nuts" has always done well in whatever he attempted here at Tech, and he has worked in his classes despite a great deal of sickness during his four-year sojourn among us. Our chief editor has been prominent in military and social life at V. P. L., holding many dills in both the commandant's office and the social organizations of the corps. His personality has made him a favorite wherever wit and good fellowship abound, and he has as many friends as anyone could wish. Nuttycombe will pursue the long of knowledge in higher institutions of learning after he leaves here, and we are sure that he will succeed in whatever else he undertakes.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Cotillion Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "H"; Cotillion Club; Staff "Virginia Tech."

1922-'23—Supply Sergeant Company "D"; Cotillion Club; Managing Editor "Virginia Tech."

1923-'24—Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion "Staff"; Vice President Cotillion Club; Associate Editor "Virginia Tech"; Editor-in-Chief "1924 Bugle."





VPJ

1924

BENNETT MOSELEY VENABLE
2721 RIVERMONT AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"BENNIE"

"Still water runs deep." Though Bennet is not water we know he runs deep. It has taken long to fathom him, and yet bottom has not been reached. Generally serious people finally turn to frivolous things in order that life may be full. And now this is our full-fledged deb with a social halo. Someone said the forty-fifth corporal couldn't be a captain, but Bennet tricked the rule for "B" Company's sake. Despite all the good in him we know him as a gentleman first, last and always, and the truest friend, no matter what the cost. "Oh thing, dog that window down—I'm freezing."



1920/21—Private Company "E"; Lynchburg Club.
1921/22—Corporal Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Lynchburg Club.
1922/23—First Sergeant Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.; Assistant Manager Football.
1923/24—Captain Company "B"; Cotillion Club; President of Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.; Assistant Editor "1924 Bugle."





EMMETT LEE OWENS
8 ELY PLACE, NORFOLK, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"OWENS"

Emmett, as he is known to all of us, hails from no other place than "The Garden Spot." He never seems to lose any sleep over the fair sex, but we are inclined to think that he has been keeping something from us. Emmett never had any serious military ambitions, but having a corporalship and sergeantscy thrust upon him, he did the job well. Having disposed of these afflictions, he entered with us this year a full-fledged "Skipper," but the commandant realizing that he was too good a "Skipper" demoted him at Christmas to a lieutenant. Owens is one of the few men in our class who make good grades without "busing," and fortunate will be the company that lands this budding engineer.



1920-'21—Private Company "E", Norfolk Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "E", Norfolk Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "H", Norfolk Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "H", Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.; Skipper.





JAMES ELSON WRIGHT
WYCOMICO, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"JIMMIE"

Stop! Look! Listen! Girls, lock up your hearts for here comes the champion heart-breaker of Wycomico. But, he does not confine his conquests to his home town; to confirm this, just look in the mail box any morning, or inquire as to how his week-ends were spent while at Camp Meade last summer. "Jimmie" hails from the village of Wycomico, in the southern part of Gloucester along the shores of the historic York River. Having tried sea-going and farming, he decided that neither agreed with him, and consequently, deserted his plow in the fall of 1923 to become an Electrical Engineer.



1920/21—Private Company "F"; Radio Club.
1921/22—Private Company "F."
1922/23—Private Company "H."
1923/24—Private Company "H"; A. F. E. E. Skipper.





THOMAS JOHN PECK
BROWNURBG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"TOM"

"Tom" Peck, a good-natured, easy-going, ever-smiling fellow, comes from Covington, Va. It would take endless research to find a man possessing the natural abilities that "Tom" has. He is always there with a cheery smile and a "hello." He will put himself out a great deal to do a friend a favor. "Tom" has that elusive quality of being able to sacrifice on his work without "putting out" much effort. Yes, he is an electrical genius as can readily be understood when the lights go out and the fellows yell for lights. May he always lighten the dark corners for those with whom he associates in later life. "Tom" has worked faithfully his four years to uphold the traditions of the "Skippers," and his work has been rewarded, for many will wonder where another such friend can be found.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Maury Literary Society.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Maury Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Skipper; A. I. E. E.





VPI

1924

DONALD HURT RUTHERFORD
716 RUSSELL ST., BRISTOL, VA.

Civil Engineering

"DON"

"Don" came to us from Bristol and almost immediately jumped into the spotlight as one of the greatest all-around athletes that Tech has yet produced. His record in football, basketball and baseball is most enviable. In 1924 he led the whole country in drop-kicking; he has twice captained the baseball squad and has played a strutting forward on the basketball quint for two seasons. That he has other abilities has manifested itself in his academic work, his capacity to form strong friendships, and by the fact that he piloted the "Skippers" through a "nasty" night at sea. It is with reluctance that we see "Don" enter professional life because in his leaving we lose a loyal friend who will forever have a place in our hearts.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Baseball Team; Monogram Club; Bristol Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Baseball Team; Monogram Club; Bristol Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; Football Squad; Basketball Team; Captain Baseball Team; Monogram Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Football Team; Basketball Team; Captain Baseball Team; Vice-President Monogram Club; Admiral of Skippers; Sergeant-at-Arms of Senior Class.





JAMES TERRELL REDD, JR.
CHURCHLAND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

"JIMMIE"

"Tis Jimmie, all right—the natural-born "scribe" of the class,—many a sophomore he has pushed through Physics, Descriptive Geometry, Calculus, etc., with his unlimited knowledge and willing effort. "Study! No! That ain't he. He just knows his berries, that's all. Along with his other A's he always gets a big one on "Sleeping." Yip! He's leading his class and also the A. S. C. E. We often wonder that he didn't take some hard course like I. E. instead of the "highest branch of Agriculture."



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; A. S. C. E.; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; A. S. C. E.; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club; Rifle Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; President A. S. C. E.; Treasurer Senior Class; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club; Skipper.





EMORY HARRISON TRUSSEL
PADONIAN SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

"EMORY AND HENRY"

As Columbus left behind the security of the Old World to face the unknown ocean, so this young man left behind the dear old farm to face the mystery of Chemistry at V. P. I. After four long years of sailing through dark, uncharted seas one hero has placed his standard on the new continent of knowledge in the name Padonian Springs. For this accomplishment he has been denoted with the high and majestic order of "Sectus." With a dash fleet under his command, what new lands may not Emory discover in the realm of Chemistry?



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Northern Virginia and D. C. Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Northern Virginia and D. C. Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "H"; Chemical Club; Track Squad; Fallen Angels.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; Chemical Club; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





VPI

1924

JAMES EDWARD RAY
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

"TEDDY"

"Teddy" came to us from Fredericksburg, on the banks of the river where George Washington threw the well known dollar. It is whispered that "Teddy" is the man who threw it back. A true "Skipper" is Ray, both from a military standpoint and from the manner in which he skillfully pilots his canoe over the waters of his native river. His mastery of this and the other aquatic arts is only exceeded by his ability as a football player. Consistently opposed by men much heavier than himself, he has played his position in a manner that has been a credit to himself and his school. In his four years at V. P. I. "Teddy" has well earned the high place which he holds in the esteem of his fellow-students, and if determination and energy, coupled with his winning personality, count for aught, we predict for him a most successful career.



1920-21—Private "Band"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Planters' Club; Junior Varsity Football.
1921-22—Private "Band"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Varsity Football; Sergeant at Arms, Sophomore Class.
1922-23—Sergeant "Band"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Varsity Football.
1923-24—Private "Band"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Football; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





JOHN EDWARD ROUZIE

FALLS, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"JAKIE"

We are indeed fortunate in having with us the president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and only member of Falls' Postoffice Club, "Jakie" Rouzie—very much with us, we should say, as "Jakie" even spent the Xmas vacation in Blacksburg, the time allowed not being sufficient for him to make the trip home and return. At the end of "Jakie's" second year of college, he sacrificed his military career and joined the "mighty tightys" where his greatest ambition was to rival Gaius. "Jakie's" favorite sport, however, is wrestling, in which he excelled for two years, and was awarded the coveted VP at the end of his Senior year and elected to the position of Captain for the season of 1924-'25. His favorite pastime is throwing water from his window on innocent passersby. Many will bear witness to his unerring accuracy.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Hoof and Horn Club; Platters' Club; Wrestling Squad.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club.
1922-'23—Private "Band"; Hoof and Horn Club; Radio Club; Wrestling Squad; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1923-'24—Private "Band"; Hoof and Horn Club; Company Football; Wrestling; Skipper.





WILLIAM ANTHONY RYDER
815 OLNEY ROAD, NORFOLK, VA.

Mining Engineering

"SATCHEL"

"Say there, boy, why do they call you 'Satchel'?" We wonder. "Satchel" is a happy-go-lucky fellow with plenty of life and buoyancy. Many are the ladies of his acquaintance, and those for some eighteen are supposed to have fallen for his line. Even though several fair dames awaited him, we have heard that the reason "Suitcase" did not attend the Virginia game was because baggage could not be checked on excursion tickets. The summer of '23 found him in training for Uncle Sam's arms at Camp Meade. However, "Slump" soon succumbed to the military atmosphere of camp, and as chief "griper" his name will live forever in the minds of his associates there. During his stay of six weeks the name of Ryder appeared regularly with the rest on the punishment list with excavation work his specialty.



1920-21—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "E"; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club.
1922-23—Sergeant Company "E"; Norfolk Club; Mineral Club; Episcopal Club.
1923-24—Private Company "E"; Boardman of Skippers; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club; Mineral Club; Fallen Angels.





WALLACE PRESTON WHITMORE
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"VERTICAL"

"Hold slow here once. Let's go out and catch a little air." Whenever you hear this expression at a dance, just look around and you will see "Vertical," the light-haired "shirk" from Manassas. "Vertical's" military ambitions were neglected, as too much of his time has been taken up by the members of the fair sex. He is full of life and well-liked by all of his classmates. He is also considered quite a "scribe" and is always telling us what an awful world this would be without electricity and good electrical engineers. We are expecting in the future a big write-up in some technical magazine or newspaper about the president of the great Vertical Electric Company.



- 1920-21—Private Company "F"; Northern Virginia Club; Radio Club.
1921-22—Private Company "F"; Northern Virginia Club.
1922-23—Private Company "E"; Northern Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-24—Private Company "E"; A. I. E. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; Skipper.





JOHN THOMAS ROLFE
124 SOUTH ST., PETERSBURG, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"DUTCHY"

Although "Dutchy" has been with us for four years, Petersburg still claims him as one of her most valiant sons. We see him now as one of that select and privileged band, namely, "Senior Electrical." Once during his career, his military ambitions took the upper hand, and he was forced to wear the white decorations on his sleeve. John's pleasing personality and open heart have won him a place in all our hearts. As a true friend he cannot be excelled; as a hard worker and good student he is hard to beat. It is our belief that this young Electrical Engineer will some day tell us what electricity really is. Girls are "Dutchy's" only weakness. He has made it fine with many a fair damsel both far and wide, but his heart really lies in Petersburg.



1920/21—Private Company "C"; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Lee Literary Society.

1921/22—Corporal Company "C"; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Lee Literary Society.

1922/23—Private Company "C"; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Lee Literary Society; Fallen Angels.

1923/24—Private Company "C"; A. I. E. E.; Staff "Virginia Tech"; Petersburg Club; Fallen Angels; Skipper.





PERCY CLAIBORNE WINGO
R. F. B. 3, PETERSBURG, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"PERCIE"

Percy is a happy-go-lucky Mechanical Engineer. "When you are all down and out, remember Jonah came out all right," is his favorite expression which is very typical of this old "Petersburger" who landed in our midst four years ago, because he does not worry over anything and always comes through with flying colors. Of course, it must not be omitted that he is a pronounced success with Earth's fairest creatures, and we hope that little Dan will soon have his works completed. After graduation "P. C." expects to put aside his pen for calipers and compass, to lay away his Senior cap and don overalls and begin his upward climb to success as a Mechanical Engineer. Knowing Percy as we do, we hope that he will not stop short of some great invention (perpetual motion, maybe) which is his greatest ideal.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society.
1922-'23—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society; A. S. M. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; A. S. M. E.; President Petersburg Club; Skipper.





GEORGE ALEXANDER SAMOUCK
ELSIK ST., LYNCHBURG, VA.

Horticulture

"GEORGE"

George came from Russia to Canada while only a small boy. There he learned to love the lakes and the forests, acquiring an everlasting fondness for hunting, trapping, fishing, and other outdoor sports peculiar to that country. In 1917 George, having moved to Lynchburg, Va., heard the call and immediately enlisted in the American Army. After the Armistice he returned home and from there came to Blacksburg to pursue his education. If you don't believe he knows how to "freeze" his professors, take a look at some of his test papers yourself. He is not afraid of work, and when there is a hard task to perform, simply turn it over to George and "Let George Do It."



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Overseas Club; Lynchburg Club; Horticultural Society.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Secretary-Treasurer Overseas Club; Lynchburg Club; Horticultural Society; Episcopal Club.

1922-'23—First Sergeant Company "G"; Overseas Club; Lynchburg Club; Horticultural Society; Episcopal Club.

1923-'24—Captain Company "G"; Lynchburg Club; Horticultural Society; Episcopal Club; President Overseas Club.





CARROLL WISE SHEPARD
GUINSA MILLS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"SHEP"

"Shep" is studying the art of "grease-wiping" and he is aiming to invent some new process that would eliminate the grease and the wiping from the profession. During summer months he has applied his theory to actual railroad work and from all reports he has been doing well. Some day we hope that he will take charge of the "Huckleberry Limited" ("limited" meaning 18 miles per hour and a-half), and modernize the speed of the "missing link" between Blacksburg and the outside world. "Shep" is never idle. When you cannot find him in his room working some math problems or writing letters to "bet," you may be sure that he is at a meeting of the local Masonic Lodge. Best of all, he is a good pal and can always be depended on.



1919/20—Private Company "D"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1920/21—Private Company "D"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1922/23—Private Company "G"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1923/24—Private Company "G"; Mid-Virginia Club.





FRANK MERIWETHER SOMERVILLE
WEST AUGUSTA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"FRANK"

Here is Frank who hails from Stanton, but we do not hold this against him. We wonder if his oratorical talents are typical of his birthplace. Such guesses? Perhaps he will be an orator or a stump-speaker some day. Although our efforts to learn his relations with the fair sex have been in vain, we notice that he seems to be open to attack when Kentucky is mentioned. Frank wears a V. P. which he well earned on the baseball diamond as pitcher. This, however, is only one of his virtues and space makes it impossible to enumerate them. And now, as we reach the crossroads of life where we must each choose the long, long trail that winds into the land of our dreams, there is a heart-felt farewell in our voices as we say to him, "Goodbye."



1920-21—Private Company "F."
1921-22—Corporal Company "P."
1922-23—Supply Sergeant Company "H"; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club (Vice-President A. S. A. E.)
1923-24—Lieutenant Company "H"; Monogram Club.





WILLIAM FREDERICK SIMPSON
SMITHFIELD, KENTUCKY

Agricultural Engineering

"SIMP"

And this is "Simp," the boy who hails from "Ole Kentucky," the land of "beautiful women" and "fast horses." We do not know his ideas concerning the "fast horses," but those concerning the "beautiful women" are obvious to all who know him well. At the beginning of his senior year his affections were balanced between two; but now, the balance seems to be pointing towards Hellen. However, Simpson is one who has never turned his back, but has marched bravely forward. He has gone through his four years at Tech with all the straightforward courage that is implied with a Scotch humor and a fine spirit that has made its influence felt on all that he has done and on all with whom he has come in contact.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Dairy Club.
1922-'23—Supply Sergeant Company "G"; Vice-President Cosmopolitan Club; President A. S. A. E.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "G"; Vice-President Cosmopolitan Club; A. S. A. E.





WILLIAM ENRIGHT STEPP

1733 KENYON ST. N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Electrical Engineering

"ILLY"

"Judas Priest! How do they expect a fellow to get in a formation on time when they haven't got balls in the barracks?" This was the subject of Willie's first clash with the C. O., but the result of this and subsequent engagements, caused him to change his original intention of majoring in military. He tries to convince us of his indifference toward the "betmes," but from what we have heard from various outside sources we are inclined to doubt him and think that he believes in the maxim, "there is safety in numbers." Willie took a great step forward when he enrolled in E. E. at V. P. I. and he will without a doubt make a success in the sales end of the electrical industry.



1920-'21—Private Company "E"; Pittsylvania Club; Radio Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "F"; Pittsylvania Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "G"; Northern Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; A. I. E. E.; Company Football; Northern Virginia Club; Skipper.





VP-1

1924

ANDREW JACKSON YOUNG
1613 PARK AVE., RICHMOND, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"CENTIGRADE"

"G'wan, lemme alone, I'm 'wakin'." Anyone that ever tried to induce "Jack" to quit the "Southers" has heard this. Nothing short of a 115 would stir "Jack's" shoulders, as the glass chink, hanging by his feet, has absolutely no effect. In addition to this, "Jack" is a literary critic of note and can tell anyone the best magazine of the day. "Jack" is one of the best natural fellows we have ever had the pleasure of knowing and he will go to any extreme to help a friend. Needless to say, he has a host of them. Up to Christmas this year, worry was the farthest thing from this boy's mind; but since then, something besides A. I. seems to occupy his thoughts. We haven't found out his secret yet, but we leave our opinions.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Radio Club; Richmond Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "E"; Richmond Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "E"; A. I. E. E.; Fallen Angels;
Richmond Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "E"; A. I. E. E.; Company Football; Richmond Club.





CHARLES MEADE STULL
BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

"MEADE"

Rev. J.—"Conspicuous, the rest of the class keep quiet and listen to Mr. Stull." Stull—"Well—er, no, I did not get a chance to study this lesson last night." We wonder why? It would take a specialist to find the reason. Meade came to us from the Metropolitan of Buchanan. His military bearing gained at Fiddlers Military Academy marked him as a man of ability. During his stay at Tech he has tried football; but on account of injuries received in prep school he was unsuccessful. Not to be deprived of a monogram, he went out for manager track and made it. We are sure that he would have made the Phi Kappa Phi had he studied instead of "racking" one night and writing to North Carolina the next. Perhaps he may yet be superintendent of Mountain Mines and settle down in Blacksburg.



1920-21—Private Company "B"; Cotillion Club; Football Squad.

1921-22—Corporal Company "B"; Cotillion Club; Football Squad; Sophomore Assistant Manager Track.

1922-23—First Sergeant Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager Track.

1923-24—Captain Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Manager Track.





VP-1

1924

WILLIAM SABISTON SANDERS
1122 GRAYDON AVE., NORFOLK, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"BILL."

"Bill," the boy who hails from North Carolina and is proud of it, has come to be a well known figure on the V. P. I. campus. We attribute "Bill's" popularity to his ready wit, genial humor, originality, and faithfulness as a friend. His career has been complete at V. P. I. Aside from his host of friends, "Bill" as captain and manager of the wrestling team, will show us some good work on the mat. He is one of the few who, for four years went down on Mile's Field and helped whip the big team into shape, taking his knucks as they came and coming up with a smile. "Bill" is also a good talker and has held the corps at delightful suspense on many a timely subject. At one time he stayed to have the corps relinquish its hold on Blacksburg and move to North Carolina for the winter.



1920-'21—Corporal Company "C"; Overseas Club; Norfolk Club; Football Squad; Wrestling Squad; Cotillion Club.

1921-'22—Supply Sergeant Company "C"; Overseas Club; Norfolk Club; Football Squad; Wrestling Squad; Cotillion Club; A. S. M. E. (cont. after first term).

1922-'23—Private Company "F"; Overseas Club; Norfolk Club; Football Squad; Wrestling Team; Cotillion Club; A. S. M. E.

1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Overseas Club; Norfolk Club; Football Squad; Captain and Manager Wrestling Team; Cotillion Club; A. S. M. E.; Skipper.





KARL EDWARD KRAEMER
1009 COLONIAL AVE., NORFOLK, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

"IKE"

"Hey, 'Ike,' c'mon over," is the most familiar sound in the vicinity of Fourth Division. "Ike" is one of those men who seems to be forever radiating amiability and good cheer; hence, he is always in demand when good fellows get together. Military holds no terror for "Ike." Having mastered the science of squads right and the rifle in two short years, he transferred to the "Band" where he attacked the seven harmonies with such results that he now makes the saxophones do everything but yodel. "Ike's" chosen field is Mechanical Engineering, and we look forward to the day that we crawl under the steering wheel of a KRAEMER, the best word in automotive design.



1920-21—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.
1921-22—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.
1922-23—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.
1923-24—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.





HYATT GILKISON JOHNSON
SCHUYLER, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"BOX CAR"

Here we have Hyatt Johnson, but known to all on the campus as "Box Car." Why he should be called by this unusual name is a mystery to most all of us. "Box Car" is an all around man in every sense of the word. Chess, tennis, golf, and the intricacies of Bridge hold no terrors for him. Football and wrestling are also among his accomplishments. With the saxophone he is right at home, being almost able to play anything that is written and some that is not. "Box Car" is bound to make good when he gets out of college. He has already proved that he can get along without the support of others and that he is in every way qualified for any position that he may take.



- 1919-'20—Private "Band"; Lee Literary Society; Navy Club.
- 1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Navy Club; Junior Varsity Football.
- 1921-'22—Private "Band"; Junior Varsity Football; V. M. C. A. Cabinet.
- 1923-'24—Private "Band"; A. S. M. E.





1924

CORNELIUS TYREE WATKINS, JR.
4002 HERITAGE ROAD, RICHMOND, VA.

Industrial Education

"TYREE"

C. Tyree, Jr., if you don't see him look for him for he is worth seeing and hearing, for when he speaks he has something to say. He hails from the capital city, is a product of J. M. H. S., and has ambitions, aspirations, and ideals which are worthy of his Alma Mater. Ambitions along what lines? Academic, military, matters pertaining to love and the other great things which enter into life; what else could one need or desire? He is a hard worker who never gives up, and because of this his career at Tech has been a success and will continue a success throughout life.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Monogram Club; Track Team; Richmond Club.

1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; Monogram Club; Richmond Club.

1922-'23—Supply Sergeant Company "C"; Monogram Club; Richmond Club; Track Team.

1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "C"; Monogram Club; Track Team.





WILLIAM RAYMOND BEAZLEY
BEVERHAM, VIRGINIA

Industrial Education

"RED"

Introducing "Red," dean of the I. E.'s. He says that I. E. stands for Independent Engineers; whereas, in reality it is the abbreviation for Industrial Education, the name of the course that he is taking. In one sense of the word he is the brightest one of the Seniors taking this course, and this is in the color sense, his hair being the medium. While not generally recognized as a scribe, he seems to have very little difficulty in making good grades on all his subjects and it is no uncommon occurrence on the night before a test to find several of his classmates in his room seeking information on any of the very interesting subjects to which the I. E.'s are exposed.



1920-21—Private Company "C."
1921-22—Corporal Company "C"; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1922-23—Sergeant Company "C"; Richmond Club.
1923-24—Private Company "C"; Richmond Club; Skipper.





WADE BRACKETT SMITH
CRANDON, VIRGINIA

Commercial Engineering

"BODO"

Yes, there are thousands upon thousands of Smiths, but there is only one Wade Brackett "Bodo" Smith in all the world. Furthermore, he is a full-fledged, unadorned, yard wide and high-toned "Skipper," which fact places him above the ordinary realm of mere men. Wade lays no claims to athletic honors, nor to high military achievements, but he has served his time faithfully as a cadet private of the first water. His cherry smile and ready wit have helped him while away many a weary hour. From the standpoint of scientific analysis, we would say that Wade has many capabilities and great possibilities.



1920-'21—Private Company "D".
1921-'22—Private Company "D".
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; German Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; German Club; Skipper.





HARRY McMULLEN SUTTON
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Education

"WOP"

All hail! "Wop," the athlete, Harry, the student and "Half Pint," the good fellow! Speaking of the student, Harry is still with us, whereas many have dropped by the wayside. As for the good fellow, "Half Pint" is known and loved by all. Well, just note that list of honors. "Wop," the athlete, has placed his name and record in the archives of the Hall of Fame, which is located in the heart of every Tech man. Undoubtedly Harry is one of the best all around athletes that V. P. I. has turned out in the past few years. On the field or on the floor, Harry is one wild, assertive, ferocious brute, but elsewhere he is different, quite different. Ask the ladies, or should we say lady?



1920-21—Private Company "C"; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; Wrestling Team; Baseball Squad; German Club; Monogram Club.

1921-22—Corporal Company "C"; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; German Club; Secretary Athletic Association; Monogram Club.

1922-23—Private Company "B"; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; German Club; Vice-President Athletic Association; Second Vice-President Corps; Vice-President Monogram Club; Second Vice-President German Club.

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Captain Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; German Club; Skipper; Monogram Club; Leader German Club.





JOHN MARSHALL JONES
R. F. D. 5, LYNCHBURG, VA.

Mining Engineering

"JACK"

A string of insouciance which left no doubt as to the speaker's ideas about getting up before nine-thirty, was slowly followed from the lead by something over six feet of Jones. But don't get the idea that "Jack" is lazy—unless you can call a person lazy who takes Mining Engineering, instructs "Rats" in the gentle art of dancing, carries on a complete correspondence with "Everybody" in Lynchburg and still finds time enough to do considerable "Bugle" work. Anyone who has the energy and determination of Jack, and who takes sleep as he does, is bound to succeed in whatever he undertakes in life.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Lynchburg Club; Company Football.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Lynchburg Club; Staff, The Virginia Tech, Assistant Manager Baseball Squad.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Lynchburg Club; Assistant Athletic Editor The Virginia Tech; Assistant Manager Baseball Squad; Mineral Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "H"; Cotillion Club; Vice-President Lynchburg Club; Athletic Editor The 1924 Bugle; Mineral Club.





ALBERT CRAIG TINSLEY
HILCOMB DOCK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

"AL"

Happily born under Scorpio of the Zodiac, "Al" has the wonderful faculty of never worrying about the morrow, and yet, for him, that elusive day is always taken care of. He has the happy proclivity of being able, with the least amount of exertion, to get his work done without the usual rush. This lad from the sunny banks of the James is not without the frenzied phase of life even though he may at most times seem dignified. Even in his High School days he was properly labeled "Jazz Baby" and never since has he allowed the fair Goddess Terpsichore to forsake him whenever a chance to sling a wicked shoe-sole has presented itself. Take good care of that transit, "Al," we are all confident that the Civil Engineering World will hear from you.



1920-'21--Private Company "F"; Lynchburg Club.
1921-'22--Corporal Company "F"; Lynchburg Club; A. S. C. E.
1922-'23--Private Company "E"; A. S. C. E.; Fallen Angels.
1923-'24--Private Company "E"; Fallen Angels; A. S. C. E.; Skipper.





JOSEPH JULIAN BAKER
R. F. D. 3, ROANOKE, VA.

Horticulture

"JULIAN"

After completing two years at Tech, Julian spent a year in the State of Washington. The following year he returned to V.P.I. to become a member of our class, and has risen to many responsible positions in the student body. As business manager of the 1924 "Bugle," he has demonstrated his ability as a business man. We are indebted to him for the best "Bugle" ever given, and also for those given in 43 First Division. Under his efficient management, the Virginia Tech Minstrels enjoyed the most successful season in their history. Julian is a rare combination of good humor and hard work; a man to be liked for his personality and admired for his ability. To say that his attraction for the fair sex had caused many a broken heart would be putting it mildly, for he is a woman-hater, "anyhow."



1919-20—Private "Band"; Lee Literary Society; Roanoke Club; German Club.

1920-21—Corporal Company "A"; Lee Literary Society; Roanoke Club; German Club; Virginia Tech Staff.

1921-22—Out of School. (Cow Puncher on Ranch.)

1922-23—Private Company "F"; Horticultural Society; German Club; Associate Business Manager Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club.

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Skipper; Business Manager 1924

Bugle; German Club; Horticultural Society; Roanoke Club; Assistant Defending Attorney of Corps; Associate Business Manager Virginia Tech; Business Manager "Tech Minstrels."





GEORGE ERNEST BROWN
921 JEFFERSON ST., ROANOKE, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"ERNIE"

And now we shall introduce "Ernie" Brown, the Commercial wizard. Not only is he a Commercial shark, but he is a cheer leader of no mean ability. Although his school life has been filled with various activities, military, minstrels, athletics, etc., he has always found time to keep up in his classes with high standing, and has shown much interest in the social life on the campus. "Ernie" showed during his Sophomore and Junior years that he could be a military man if necessary, and then he responded to the call of the "S. P." and has proved a worthy member. When "Ernie" goes out to take his place in the world, whether it be in Roanoke or in Baltimore, we feel sure that he will succeed and meet with approval.



1920-'21—Private "Band"; German Club; Roanoke Club; Wrestling Team; Junior Varsity Football Squad.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "C"; German Club; Roanoke Club; Cheer Leader; Wrestling Squad; Tebb Minstrel.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "B"; German Club; Roanoke Club; Monogram Club; Wrestling Squad; Cheer Leader; Tebb Minstrel.
1923-'24—Private Company "H"; German Club; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club; Cheer Leader; Executive Committee Corps; Tebb Minstrel.





EDWARD CHESTER CARROLL
107 N. FOURTH ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Commercial Engineering

"PAT"

"Pat" hails from Richmond, coming to V. P. I. with a reputation as a basketball player, which he has upheld, being a star forward for four years and an equally capable baseball player. He has many friends at Tech and his popularity as a clean athlete and good fellow is shown by the fact that he was captain of the 1924 basketball team and president of the Athletic Association. As our space is limited we cannot go into details about his affairs with the fair sex, but must say that he has the reputation of being a "lady killer." "Pat" chose Commercial Engineering as his profession, and if he plays that game as he did those at Tech, nothing but success lies ahead.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Varsity Basketball; Baseball Squad; Richmond Club; Monogram Club.

1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Richmond Club; Monogram Club.

1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Vice-President Richmond Club; Secretary-Treasurer Monogram Club.

1923-'24—Out-of-Military; President Athletic Association; Captain Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Secretary-Treasurer Monogram Club; Richmond Club.





GLENN GILMER DICKERSON
CARTERTON, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

"DICK"

"Well, how about a Chesterfield? What's this for?" "What you got in that box?" And the man is no less than "Dick." Glenn was undecided as to which department to enter, but having a natural love for horses he chose Animal Husbandry. That he has made a success of his course is shown from a letter he received from Mr. Barnum offering him a position as chief tamer of elephants, lions, tigers, and mules which have made his circus famous. Glenn's hard work, earnest efforts and unusual ability have won for him the highest goal in "Aggriology," the King of the "Hoof and Horners." Next, "Dick" turned to baseball, and with a magnificent expenditure of energy and chewing tobacco, we find that he has again succeeded and was chosen manager of the 1924 team.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Hoof and Horn Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "C"; Hoof and Horn Club; Assistant Manager Baseball.
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; President Hoof and Horn Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Manager Varsity Baseball; Rifle Club; Skipper.





EDWARD PETERS ELLISON
34 HOPE ST., HAMPTON, VA.

Industrial Education

"PETE"

If you have ever noticed a fellow walking around the campus like he has just come out of a band-box, that's "Pete." Yes, he has two uniforms they say and he keeps one in the pressing-shop while he wears the other. But we must not leave him here because he has ambitions higher than just being a soldier. "Pete" is also an I. E. scribe. He has already begun to talk about those five thousand men that he expects to boss after graduation. We are not a bit in doubt about "Pete" making good at any game he undertakes, because he is plenty innocent to the flappers.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Company Basketball; Baseball Squad; Hampton Roads Club.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "A"; Company Basketball; Baseball Squad; Hampton Roads Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "A"; Company Basketball; Baseball Squad; Hampton Roads Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "A"; Hampton Roads Club.





V.P.I.

1924

MILTON COPELAND ELLIOTT
R. F. R. I. HAMPTON, VA.

Chemical Engineering

"SANDY"

Four years ago Hampton sent out another one of her stalwart sons to pursue a course at V. P. I. This young man was none other than "Sandy" Elliott. "Sandy," as all the boys know him, is a jolly good fellow and the least of his worries is military. Consequently, "Sandy," after four years, became an honored member of the Skipper organization. His favorite saying is, "Say, old Lady, how much longer have I to sleep?" He is a heart-breaker with the ladies, and as the old saying goes, "he has one in every port." He has pursued the course in Chemistry and we believe that success lies ahead of him.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Hampton Roads Club; Company Football.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Hampton Roads Club; Company Football.
1922-'23—Private Company "A"; Hampton Roads Club; Chemical Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "A"; Hampton Roads Club; Chemical Club; Skipper.





ANDREW FULLEN HORNE, JR.
GLADE SPRING, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"HORNIE"

This born in southwest Virginia and of Scotch-Irish parentage, "Pat" is a hundred percent American in every sense of the word. Realizing that his mother did not raise her boy to be a soldier, he has never had any love for military things, and consequently has taken great pride in being called a "Skipper." An excellent student and a consistent worker, he is one of the leading men in the Electrical Engineering class, and we know that some day he will astound the electrical world with some of his remarkable discoveries. As a friend who has never failed us in our hour of need, and as a gentleman of noblest character and highest ideals, "Pat" has set us an example of what a true Technician should be.



1920-21—Private Company "A"; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-22—Corporal Company "A"; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-23—Private Company "A"; A. I. E. E.
1923-24—Private Company "A"; A. I. E. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Skipper.





MARSHALL DARLING HENSHAW

5 DOUGLAS ROAD, SCHEMECTADY, N. Y.

Electrical Engineering

"HENSHAW"

They call him Marshall at home, but we dubbed him "Steinmetz" almost before we knew his real name. No job was too hard or too disagreeable for him, provided that when he finished he might view his accomplishment; but since "Steinmetz" could not see the conclusions of his brain, he detested study because it had no visible result. Problems were more to his liking, and laboratory experiments, under his hand, were transformed from careless repetitions of the previous findings of others to real research into the secrets that lay hidden in the ancient machinery. Girls! Through the long years there has been only one, though as the bass of the college quartette he must have had chances too many to mention. The regular Sunday morning "specials" were postmarked Schemectady, and in later years that is where he will be found.



1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Cosmopolitan Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "D"; Minors; Cosmopolitan Club;
A. I. E. E.; President Radio Club; Signal Corps Class.
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club; President
Radio Club; A. I. E. E.





THOMAS WOODSON GATES
RICE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

"T. WRASSLER"

"T. Wrassler" has the unusual distinction of being the only "Skipper" who has not missed a breakfast this year. From the started appearance of the rats who sit next to him at mess it would seem that he makes the best of his opportunity. As his name indicates, this Farnvillian can consume everything from A. C. problems to the hearts of the few girls he allows to meet him. We certainly felt sorry for the fair members of F. S. N. S. when the "Wrassler" was shipped to us four years ago. One of the greatest events in Tom's life while at V. P. I. was his promotion from the rank of Sergeant to that of an honorable "Skipper."



1920-21--Private Company "E"; Md-Virginia Club.
1921-22--Corporal Company "E"; Md-Virginia Club.
1922-23--Sergeant Company "E"; Md-Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.
1923-24--Private Company "E"; Md-Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.;
Skipper; Fallen Angels.





HARRY LIVINGSTONE HAYMAKER
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Applied Chemistry

"HARRY"

When Harry beered into V. P. I., Christiansburg came into its own. We are told that that they laid off—but oh—it that would never do and besides you might wake him as it's only ten o'clock in the morning. Harry is one of those happy, light-hearted fellows, always smiling. As a chemist he is right there with the best of them, and he does mighty well as a rock-breaker; altho his only practice has been in search of fossils as Harry is somewhat of a geology scribe. Being the high monkey-monk of the supreme order of Prevaricators, he has often entertained us with fabulous tales of his past, present, and future, and we suspect that with his highly imaginative powers he will be able to write stories that will rival those of Tarzan.



1920-'21—Private Company "F"; Montgomery County Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "E"; Montgomery County Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "F"; Southwest Virginia Club; Chemical Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "F"; Skipper; Chemical Club; Company Football.





VP-1

1924

MILTON LEVISOHN FRIEDMAN
618 W. 38TH ST., NORFOLK, VA.

Civil Engineering

"MILT"

Milton came to us fresh from Rensselaer Tech in 1921, and at once secured advanced academic standing as a Sophomore-Rat, and entitled to all rat privileges as such. For the past two years Friedman's Unparalleled One-Piece Orchestra was a permanent attraction at the Lyric. He could sway whole audiences to laughter and tears. Wagner is said to have done such on separate occasions, but we claim that Milton is the only man to do both simultaneously. Milton also qualified as expert salesman, hundreds of the corps falling for his gold-plated line concerning raincoats and laundry bags. We do not know at present whether he expects to undertake the technical file; at any rate his technical training will be valuable in finding the center of gravity of the three gift balls.



1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club; A. S. C. E.; Norfolk Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "C"; A. S. C. E.; Norfolk Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; A. S. C. E.; Norfolk Club.





PERCY LAWTON ROGERS
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

"PERCY"

And now we come to "Percy." He is a rather retiring sort of chap, and but few of us have really known him. He cares little for the honors and glories of college life, and thus we account for his quiet, unassuming manner. "Percy" has diligently struggled with and conquered all the mysteries of the Chemical world—at V. P. I., any way. Avogadro and Berzelius would turn over in their very little graves could they but know how "Percy" has tossed their pet theories and hypotheses to smithereens and tossed them to the four winds in order to make way for his great theories and laws that will in the near future "astound" the immediate generations, causing the name of Rogers to go echoing and re-echoing down the Halls of Chemical Fame.



1918-'19—Private Company "H"; Maury Literary Society.
1919-'20—Private Company "C"; Maury Literary Society.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Chemical Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "C"; V. M. C. A. Executive Council;
Chemical Club; Skipper.





LESTER HILL

OKUNT BALE, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

"LESTER"

Lester is the type of a man that gives his biographer much trouble, since it is impossible to do him justice in the allotted space. He received his early training at Woodberry Forest and with great difficulty broke the ties of Calverton, Orange and the surrounding territory and came to us in the pursuit of a knowledge of Agriculture. As to Lester's academic work, no words are needed; his record speaks for itself. Lester has a winning way with the ladies which is evident from his picture. The letters from his numerous girls that keep the post office from going out of business. Girls, beware if you should chance to meet this youth. Lester is ambitious, intellectual, industrious, and has many other qualities which are essential to success. Above all, he is a true friend.



1921-22—Private Company "D"; Hoof and Horn Club; Cotillion Club; Wrestling Squad; Rappahannock Valley Club; Episcopal Club.

1922-23—Private Company "G"; Cotillion Club; Vice-President Central Piedmont Club; Horticultural Society; Episcopal Club.

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Cotillion Club; President Central Piedmont Club; Treasurer Horticultural Society; Fallen Angels; Episcopal Club.





VP-I

1924

JOSEPH CURTIS GRAY
111 WEST 17TH ST., NORFOLK, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"GOD'S GIFT"

After two years of Tech life during S. A. T. C., "Joe" decided to try his luck at William and Mary; but he could not resist the love of his Alma Mater; so in the fall of 1922 he again decided to cast his lot in Techland. "Joe" has won a host of friends among the many acquaintances which he has made at Tech. When the call of the practical side of the electrical work proved too great an attraction for him, Tech's lost a valued member of the Senior Class. It was with much regret that "Joe" decided to leave us, but we feel assured that he will meet success in his life work just the same.



1918-'19—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club.
1919-'20—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "D"; Norfolk Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club.





VPJ

1924

WILLIAM IRWIN KING
217 WEBSTER AVE., PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Civil Engineering

"BABY"

Early in his life "Baby" probably overheard some one say, "Out of the mouths of babes and sucklings come forth words of wisdom." At any rate he has been living up to the adage ever since we have known him. Really such eyes and hair are rarely found in combination with such good sense. In speaking of his other winning qualities we can only say that they total a goodly sum and leave us confident that in all things which he undertakes "Baby" will be successful. "Baby" matriculated in Civil and has gone happily thru his four years writing on all sides. In addition to all of his work, he has found time to display a game of basketball which has placed him on the squad.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Masonry Literary Society.
1921-'22—Corporal Company "D"; Junior Varsity Basketball Squad; Treasurer Portsmouth Club.
1922-'23—Sergeant Company "F"; Vice-President Portsmouth Club; Varsity Basketball Squad; A. S. C. E.; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.
1923-'24—Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion, Staff; President Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.





HARRY MORGAN LOVE
MIDDLETOWN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"LOVE"

Behold! The reader of the "Evening News." Harry entered V. P. I. with the class of '24, with a strong determination to be a Senior Private. After a lengthy conversation with the commandant as to how a company should be run the Major deemed it necessary to make Harry Regimental Adjutant. Love is one of those all-around good fellows. His good naturedness and willingness to do for others are chief among his many admirable characteristics. One never feels without a friend as long as Harry is around. He is undecided whether to follow agricultural education or join the army. We are sure that he will make a success in either. With his many likes, we fear some day he will pull the wrong line on the right girl, and be taken up in a state of unpreparedness.



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Mid-Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Color Sergeant, Staff; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Education Club.
1923-'24—Captain, Regimental Adjutant; Staff; Agricultural Education Club.





ALLEN CALVIN LLOYD
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"ALLEN"

It is hard to tell what to write about this product of the "Hill City." He is one of the quiet men of the class, but one who is known and admired by every man in the corps. Allen's personality has won for him a host of friends who will always remember him as an irreproachable character, and above all, a man. His mind inclines too much to the practical to make him a star in his classes, but this should be considered an advantage rather than otherwise. If we do not know him as well as we might, it is because he has never courted popularity, choosing rather to have such friends who do not consider this an essential to true friendship.



1920-'21—Corporal Company "A."
1921-'22—First Sergeant Company "E"; Treasurer Junior Class
(out after first term).
1922-'23—Private Company "E"; German Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "E"; German Club; Skipper.





WARD BAXTER SIMMONS
SUFFOLK, VA.

Industrial Education

"WARD"

This smiling lad whom we have pictured here hails from the sunny land of peanuts. For nearly four years he was a valued member of our class, but unfortunately "Ward" heard the call of the great world, and with the close of the Christmas tide he quietly took his place in the ranks of the outside world. Although we hate to see him leave us before June, we know that he did what was best. Anyway, if "Ward" puts forth in the affairs of the world as he did while at V. P. I., we are sure that his will be a prosperous life.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; German Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "B"; German Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; German Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; German Club.





ALFRED BURTON MACKAY
FAIRFIELD, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

"MAC"

Who is that military-looking bird strutting around with that bunch of coons? O-uch! That's Lieutenant Mackey. Oh, daddy, he's a shak (shrick). Mackey, like the proverbial sailor, has a home in every port. His own statement is, "I don't lose any of them, but I am nice to them all." Next to military, the fair sex claims place in this young man's heart. Nevertheless, Mackey takes the world as he finds it with the sunny smile that is typical of his whole nature, and this has won the hearts of those with whom he has come in contact. His achievements here have been earned by his push and not by his pull. Now as he matriculates in the School of Life we feel sure that his record here will prove but an introduction to his Book of Life.



1920-'21—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoop and Horn Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club; Hoop and Horn Club.
1922-'23—Supply Sergeant Company "B"; A. S. C. E.; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1923-'24—Lieutenant Company "B"; A. S. A. E.; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.





RANDOLPH ANDERSON NOELL
EAST RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"BLONDIE"

In the fall of 1920, there entered at this institution a seemingly unsophisticated lad who claimed East Radford as his "headquarters." Since this metropolis is located in the midst of a prosperous farming section of the state, and since this lad nurtured his desire to undertake the arduous study of agriculture, the truth of his claim was not doubted. The climax of Randolph's college life was brightened when it became known that during his senior year he had acquired the honor of being the son of a state senator, and we are proud to confide this bit of information to our outside friends. During the four years of his residence in Techland, we have observed that "Tucker" has some strange power over the women. We wonder if this results from his winning personality or his blond hair.



1920-'21—Private Company "B"; Episcopal Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
1921-'22—Private Company "B"; Episcopal Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Hoof and Horn Club.
1922-'23—Private Company "B"; Episcopal Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Hoof and Horn Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "B"; Episcopal Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Hoof and Horn Club; A. E. Club; Skipper.





VP-1

1924

JOHN CRITTENDEN RUSSELL

300 PRINCESS ANNE ST., FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Civil Engineering

"LORD HAUNCHES"

John is one of those quiet boys. You can always tell John when he's coming, but you can't tell him much after you meet him—you don't have a chance. John is an ambitious and hard-working boy; for four years he has worked in "horse" "Picky" Skemp, and although he hasn't succeeded yet he still tries whenever he has an opportunity. Although from Fredericksburg, John has made a good academic and military record while here, and we expect some day to hear that he has been promoted to rear chairman in a real treaty, for he graduates in Civil Engineering. His tall, erect form with its thatch of red hair on top, will be remembered long by us all, as will his smiling good humor and his long words. We expect to hear in future years that his work is, as he would express it, "dern noble."



1920-'21—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Rifle Team.
1921-'22—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Rifle Team.
1922-'23—Private Company "D"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
Rifle Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "D"; Rappahannock Valley Club;
A. S. C. E.; Skupper.





VPJ

1924

CARLYLE ROBERT TURNER
930 W. FRANKLIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"NAT"

"Nat" reported at V. P. I. in the fall of '21 as a Sophomore-Rat. He is one of the young men who served their country and their state so creditably during the recent world war. Electrical Engineering is the avowed field of his endeavor and very diligently has he pursued his course. He is a consistent hard worker, and his efforts are not in vain for he surely gets results as evidenced by his grades. In this serious-minded chap we recognize the kind that accomplishes things and we predict that he will make a great name in his chosen field. Our ambition that should not be ignored is that of being a loyal "Skipper."



1921-'22—Private Company "D."
1922-'23—Corporal Company "G"; Overseas Club.
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; A. I. R. E.; Fallen Angels;
Skipper.





PAUL BROWN GIVENS
SINKING CREEK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Education

"PECK"

It still remains a mystery as to whether "Peck" was named after the "peck horn" or whether the "peck horn" was named after "Peck." Besides being a great absoit "P. B." is quite an artist when it comes to getting mean out of the air. "Peck's" ability to keep his opponent between him and the mat has won him great fame at Tech, as well as given him that great privilege of becoming a Monogram Club member. That gold band and those stripes, along with that sense cape, have caused many a fair damsel to turn her affections to Lieutenant Givens. In spite of the fact that he hails from Craig County and is very much in love, "P. B." is a good student, a hard worker, and he is sure to rise in the industrial world.



1920-'21—Private "Band"; Varsity Football Squad;
1921-'22—Corporal "Band"; Varsity Football Squad; Lee Literary Society; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Rifle Team; Rifle Club;
1922-'23—Supply Sergeant "Band"; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Wrestling Team; Monogram Club; Lee Literary Society; Rifle Team; Vice-President Rifle Club; Radio Club;
1923-'24—Lieutenant "Band"; Monogram Club; Lee Literary Society; Radio Club.





ROLAND WARD WILKINS
TURBEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"POP"

Roland Ward Wilkins hails from the thriving metropolis known as Turbeville. "Pop," the last survivor of the S. A. T. C. days, has come back to us after a brief forlough, two years, and is a living example of a man coming back and making good. Now don't let it slip your memory that he is a second Al Johnson, and a mainstay in the 1924 Virginia Tech Minstrels. "Pop" tells us that if he hadn't lost the Sixty Thousand in Railroad that the Minstrel would have been a greater success. It is impossible to keep from making friends with "R. Ward" because of his wholeheartedness and attractive personality. His friendship can never be replaced in the hearts of his friends who honor and respect him. "Pop," we expect great things from you "Down on the Farm."



1918-19—Private Company "C"; Halifax-Charlotte Club; Planters Club.

1919-20—Private Company "B"; Halifax-Charlotte Club; Planters Club; Class Football.

1920-21—Private Company "B"; Hoof and Horn Club; Assistant Manager Baseball; Company Football and Basketball.

1922-24—Private Company "F"; A. E. Club; Virginia Tech Minstrels; Skipper.





ROBERT CRAIG KENT SAYERS
DELTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Education

"BUTTERCUP"

"Buttercup" appears to be a very quiet and conscientious member of our class, but those who know him best can tell you that he doesn't fail to come out once in a while and show a good sense of humor through his dry wit. He tells us that he was born about every planting time, but it must have been in the "Eighteens" because we have record of him first entering Tech in 1918 as a member of the S. A. T. C., assigned to the company of the three "H's"—Hicks, Hope and H——. Having served a year in the S. A. T. C. "Buttercup" decided that he was prepared for the worst; so the next year we find him teaching in a graded school. The following year he came and started all over with the Class of '24.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"
1921-'22—Private Company "D"
1922-'23—Private Company "E"
1923-'24—Private Company "G"; Skipper.





FRANK PATRICK PITTS
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Applied Chemistry

"SARGE"

In just one year and a half Frank was able to conquer the Kaiser, but it took him exactly four years to conquer the faculty of V. P. I. But lo, before he had finished with the faculty, he had entered upon another conquest which is likely to occupy the remainder of his life—Mrs. Pitts came upon the scene. "Sergeant" has spent many pleasant hours talking with *Brachipoda-Articulata-Tetrahomata Terebratulacea-Strombospongiales-Burtili*. (No, this isn't the name of his better half.) "Sergeant" has also spent innumerable hours in showing the Juniors just how field problems should be worked. After Sergeant Pitts has completed his task, in which he is showing his love for his country, he will lurch upon the great Chemical Wonderland.



1920-'21—Instructor in Military;
1921-'22—Instructor in Military; Masonic Club;
1922-'23—Instructor in Military; Chemical Club; Masonic Club;
1923-'24—Instructor in Military; Chemical Club; Masonic Club.





VP-I

1924

JAMES ALEXANDER KERR
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

"KERR"

"Patt" came with us in the fall of 1920, and after long acquaintance and intimate association with him, we have come to admire and respect him as a hard and persistent worker, a loyal and sympathetic friend, generous to a fault, and a man who stands for the best at V. P. I. in everything. He is popular with his classmates, with the faculty, and in fact, with all those with whom he comes in contact. Here's to "Patt," and if our recommendations carried any weight, we would give him a dandy one.

✦ ✦ ✦

- 1920-'21—Out of Military; Maury Literary Society; Secretary-Treasurer Dairy Club.
- 1921-'22—Out of Military; Maury Literary Society; Secretary-Treasurer Dairy Club; Hoof and Horn Club.
- 1922-'23—Out of Military; Treasurer Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Hoof and Horn Club.
- 1923-'24—Out of Military; Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.





FRANK LESLIE DULANEY
ETLAN, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

"SLIM"

Frank L. Dulaney, better known as "Slim," is quite an agreeable chap. He hails from Madison County where the hills are numerous and steep. "Slim" was exposed to one year of the "two-year aggies," but this is now quite hidden by his polish secured in the regular "Hot" course. It is predicted by his friends that "Slim's" thoughts have frequently been elsewhere than on his studies. His ready friendship should place him among the leaders of his community. "Slim" may be tall, but his accomplishments will overshadow his height.



1920-'21—Out of Military; Hot and Horn Club; Disabled Veterans' Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Disabled Veterans' Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Sergeant-at-Arms Maury Literary Society; Central Piedmont Virginia Club.

1923-'24—Out of Military; Vice-President Maury Literary Society; Vice-President Horticultural Society; Masonic Club.





CHARLES CLARENCE ABERNATHY
DUNWIDDIE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"ABBIE"

If you have never become acquainted with "Abbie" you soon are the loser. His sterling worth, firmness of character, with his wonderful disposition and personality, win for him the admiration of all those with whom he comes in contact. This superb quality is proved by the fact that he was selected to represent his Alma Mater at conventions and various contacts. He is a member of the royal order of "Sons," meaning beware of women; but upon noticing the frequency of mail from Dublin we wonder how he explains it. "Abbie" is pursuing the course in Agricultural Education and we have no fear for his success as already he has begun to extend his interest and knowledge into Canada.



1920-'21—Private Company "D"; Episcopal Club; Hood and Horn Club; Planners' Club; Maury Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club.

1921-'22—Private Company "D"; Episcopal Club; Agricultural Education Club; Hood and Horn Club; Maury Literary Society.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Episcopal Club; Hood and Horn Club; Vice-President Agricultural Education Club; Maury Literary Society.

1923-'24—Out of Military; Episcopal Club; Hood and Horn Club; President Agricultural Education Club; V. M. C. A.





WILLIAM PENN FULTON
CRITZ, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"BILL"

Everybody knows "Bill." He comes from Patrick, the county in which the lucky "Fairy stones" are found; and we think he must have been endowed with luck by the same fairy. "Bill's" preparatory training at Randolph-Macon Academy was cut short by his entrance into the World War. After familiarizing himself with London and "Gay Paris," he returned to America and continued his cosmopolitan career in the western states. But worldly knowledge was not sufficient for him; so he decided to re-enter school. Work does not interfere with "Bill's" pleasure as was proven by his affiliations with the "Three Buzzaevers." We know he will reach that famous goal known as success, in due time.



- 1920-'21—Out of Military; Band and Horn Club; Horticultural Society.
1921-'22—Out of Military; Band and Horn Club; Horticultural Society; Agricultural Education Club.
1922-'23—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Agricultural Education Club; Overseas Club.
1923-'24—Out of Military; Agricultural Education Club.





LEE ROY FOSTER

159 TWENTY-NINTH ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Electrical Engineering

"FOSTER"

Soon after the armistice, when discharges and \$60 bonuses were all the rage, this enterprising member of our class decided to accept the educational aid offered by our widely known and well-liked Uncle Sam. Right then the army lost a good man and V. P. I. gained a splendid student. Foster has made many close friends while here, and although he has not been an outstanding figure on the campus, his classmates and those who know him best, appreciate his worth and admire him for his readiness to always help those whom he can. Although we hate to lose this friend, we can comfort ourselves with the thought that others shall gain that which we lose, and be the better for our loss.



1921-'22—Out of Military.
1922-'23—Out of Military.
1923-'24—Out of Military, A. I. E. E.





VP. I

1924

WILLIAM HARRY EDMONSON
BOONSTOCK, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

"HARRY"

After spending two years at Bridgewater College, Harry came to live with us at Tach in 1921. By his big-heartedness, his manly acts, his ready smile, and pleasing personality, we have learned to know him. Nothing pleases him more than to do a kind, helpful deed for a fellow-student. He has a fine sense of honor and loyalty, a clean character and the highest ideals. In short, men, he is the embodiment of a real man. He has been a diligent worker and has made a good record as a student. Here, we congratulate Mrs. Edmonson on her selection of a husband. And now, Harry, we have no vocabulary which can express our good wishes to you in your life work. We hate to part with such a friend, but we shall not forget you.



1921-'22—Out of Military; A. E. Club.
1922-'23—Out of Military; A. E. Club; Hoof and Horn Club;
Shenandoah Valley Club.
1923-'24—Out of Military; A. E. Club; Hoof and Horn Club;
Shenandoah Valley Club.





WILLIAM HERBERT STARNES
E. F. D. 1, BOX 64, GATE CITY, VA.

Agricultural Education

"JACK"

Behold, another one of the vets who crossed the pond to take his place in the great struggle for democracy. "Jack" trails from the great southwest near the Tennessee line. He entered V. P. I. four years ago in the two-year course in agriculture, but before the year had passed he had found up with the Agricultural Education squad. Starnes is one of those fellows firm and solid in his convictions, and you say "no" to that which he believes to be morally wrong. With the women he's a lady killer, and has assumed the name of being the ablest "rucker" that roams in town. His motto is, "Take the Millaps first, then take 'em as they come." Like all good men, "Jack" has become serious in his senior year, discarding the belief that there is more happiness in pursuit than in happiness.



1920-'21—Out of Military; Disabled Veterans' Club; A. E. Club.
1921-'22—Out of Military; Masonic Literary Society; Horticultural Society; Masonic Club; Secretary Disabled Veterans' Club; A. E. Club; Executive Committee.
1922-'23—Out of Military; Masonic Literary Society; Horticultural Society; Masonic Club; A. E. Club.
1923-'24—Out of Military; Masonic Literary Society; Masonic Club; Horticultural Society; A. E. Club.





WILLIAM WALTER STROUTH
CLEVELAND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"STROUTH"

Another one of our class who was "over there" before he came up here. Strouth did his bit with the 95th Division which fought with such valor in the Meuse-Aargonne during which offensive he was severely wounded. We remember way back yonder when we used to break up, how we first came to know Strouth and how we especially admired him for his resolution to secure his college education in spite of the fact that he had already embarked upon the sea of matrimony. He chose Mechanical Engineering for his vocation and has kept continually forging ahead. In him we find a conscientious, hard working fellow; studious, but not a grind; serious minded, but always ready with a smile or jolly laugh.



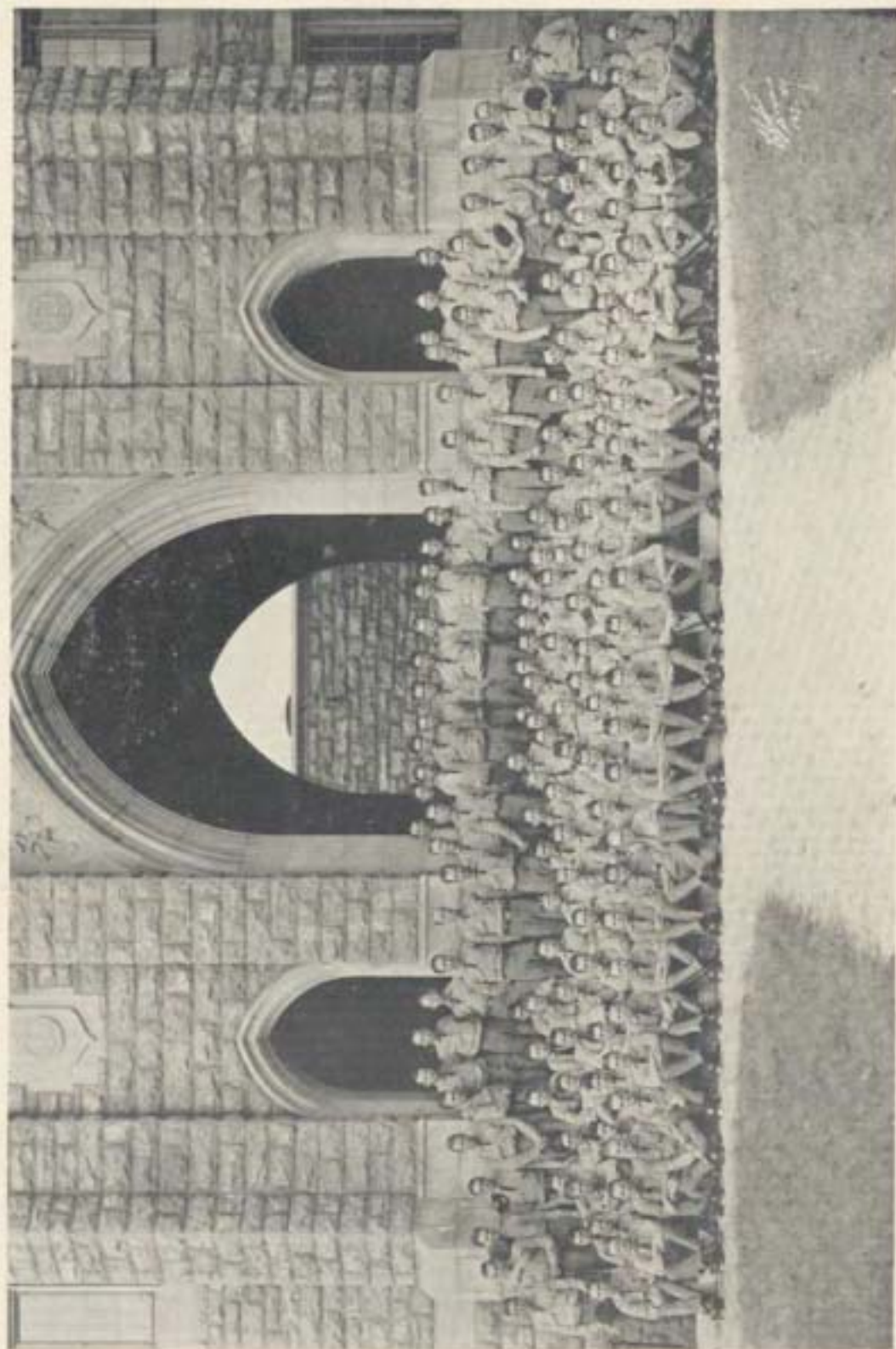
1920-'21—Out of Military.
1921-'22—Out of Military.
1922-'23—Out of Military.
1923-'24—Out of Military.







Juniors



JUNIOR CLASS GROUP



C.O. Beck
Vice-President



W.H. Jackson
President



R.B. Johnson
Treasurer

Junior



Miss Janet Scott
Spreader of the Junior Class

Class



W.W. Winfree
Secretary



A.J. Greene
Sergeant at Arms

V·P·I·1925

J. C. ADAMS, JR.
Lynchburg, Va.
Horticulture
Private Company "G"

F. C. ALEXANDES
Abingdon, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

H. P. AYRES
Clifton Forge, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Out of Military

C. O. BECK
Erwin, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "D"

C. G. BLANTON
Carterville, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "E"

J. H. BOTTS
218 Highland Ave., N. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "H"



D. H. ARMSTRONG
Norfolk, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Out of Military

A. F. ARTTRIP
Skeetuck, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "D"

R. L. BAKER
Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "A"

F. H. BILLUPS
Norfolk, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private Company "B"

G. W. BOLTON
1382 Perry St.
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "C"

H. F. ADAMS
Duane, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Out of Military

V.P.I. 1925.

O. L. ROWLES
2128 Grove Ave.
Richmond, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "B"

C. E. BURNETT
Lynchburg, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private Company "B"

J. M. CARE
Nehalem, Va.
Agronomy
Sergeant Company "H"

A. D. CARROLL
Front Royal, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "H"

F. H. CHANDLER, JR.
Staunton, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "A"

J. H. CHILES, JR.
Fredericksburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "C"



T. A. BUCK
Corning, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

W. L. BURROES, JR.
Aswell, West Va.
Mining Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

W. A. CATLETT
Corning, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

H. F. CASEY
126 River St.
Anderson, S. C.
Industrial Education
Private Company "E"

E. H. CHESTNUT
1211 Columbia Road
Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "A"

T. S. CHILTON
Lakota, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "C"

V · P · I · 1925 ·

F. B. DRAKE
1801 4th Ave.
Richmond, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "H"

F. B. EBERWINE
Dean, Va.
Horticulture
Sergeant Company "H"

C. R. ELLIS
Hampton, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private Company "F"

H. W. EVANS
Suffolk, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "G"

E. L. PAGAN
Wallace, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "D"

A. F. FORBES
Newport News, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "F"

G. S. DUNFORD
Glenn Apts.
Chambersburg, Penn.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "C"

J. C. ELLER
Marion, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private "Band"

I. W. ELSEA
Berryville, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "C"

A. H. EWING, JR.
212 Rosebath Road
Richmond, Va.
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

R. M. FINKS
Pulaski, Va.
Applied Biology
Private Company "D"

O. K. FORBES
2200 Orcutt Ave.
Newport News, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "F"



V·P·I·1925·

W. D. CHRISTIAN
Bent Creek, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private Company "H"

J. W. COOKE
Emporia, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "H"

H. E. COSTON
849 26th St.
Newport News, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "E"

W. F. CRALLE
Blackstone, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant Company "C"

K. B. CROWELL
22 Peyton St.
Winchester, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "F"

H. W. CULBRETH
Dellwyn, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "B"



A. D. CLARK
Cinchon, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "D"

N. W. CONNER
Blacksburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Out of Military

W. D. COTTRELL
R. F. D. 9, Box 208
Richmond, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private "Band"

A. C. CRAWFORD
Petersburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private "Band"

C. L. CRUMMETT
Rhodesville, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private "Band"

F. R. DELAND
2218 18th St.
Washington, D. C.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

V · P · I · 1925 ·

R. R. FREDERICK
1202 W. Washington St.
Petersburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Regimental Supply
Sergeant Staff

H. C. FRYE
Leesburg, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "F"

J. W. GARRETT
Tampworth, Va.
Dairy Husbandry
Private Company "G"

J. J. GWALTNEY
Windsor, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private Company "D"

A. HALLATT
Apartado 110
Tampico, Mexico
Chemical Engineering
Private "Band"

W. D. HARMON
305 Main St.
Greenville, Tenn.
Commercial Engineering
First Sergeant "Band"



L. L. FRIEDMAN
618 W. 38th St.
Norfolk, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "E"

C. J. FORD
Winchester, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private Company "F"

A. T. GREEN
Richmond, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

J. D. GAYLE
124 30th St.
Newport News, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private "Band"

J. W. HANCOCK, JR.
1018 Commerce St.
Roanoke, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private Company "A"

J. B. HAWKINS
Clifton Forge, Va.
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant Company "A"

V · P · I · 1925 ·

J. C. HELMS
Blacksburg, Va.
Biology
Private Company "G"

J. F. HODGES, JR.
226 Middle St.
Portsmouth, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private Company "B"

W. H. JACKSON
Aurionville, Va.
Industrial Education
Supply Sergeant
Company "E"

M. F. H. JONES
Millwood, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private Company "B"

W. T. JOHNS, JR.
412 26th St.
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "F"

R. B. JOHNSON
210 2nd St.
South Boston, Va.
Civil Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "G"



J. T. HENLEY
Walkerton, Va.
Agronomy
Private Company "D"

W. F. HOUSER
801 Clay St.
Lynchburg, Va.
Geology
Private Company "H"

C. M. JENNINGS
1712 Monroe St.
Lynchburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "H"

J. R. JONES
Boyce, Va.
Mining Engineering
Sergeant Company "A"

J. T. JOHNSON, JR.
Hubson, Va.
Agronomy
Private Company "H"

W. J. KENDRICK
Foot Royals, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "E"

V·P·I·1925·

C. M. KINCAID
Ewing, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private Company "H"

L. W. KIRBY
Jacksonville, Fla.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

S. LIPKIN
3811 Granby St.
Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

P. T. LORDLEY
R. F. D. 4
Hampton, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

M. J. MacCALLUM
Blacksburg, Va.
Agricultural Education
Out of Military

H. A. MAURICE, JR.
1102 Perry St.
Richmond, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "D"



C. T. KING, JR.
2209 Chaffin St.
Richmond, Va.
Civil Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "D"

E. F. LIEBRECHT
835 Fourth St.
Portsmouth, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "A"

E. W. LONG
Hamden, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "E"

T. A. MASON
832 Park Ave.
Portsmouth, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "D"

E. M. MATTHEWS
Charles Hope, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "C"

E. M. MELTON
Fredericksburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "F"

V·P·I·1925

J. H. MORAN
East Radford, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "A"



F. J. MOORE
Charleston, West Va.
Civil Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "G"

J. T. MOREL
Franklin, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private "Band"



F. C. MORRIS
Eliton, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "F"

B. B. MORTON
Putaski, Va.
Metallurgy
First Sergeant
Company "H"



W. C. MOSELEY
Lawrenceville, Va.
Metallurgy
Private Company "H"

J. J. MURPHY
1717 20th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "E"



R. T. MUSGRAVE
Drewryville, Va.
Industrial Education
Sergeant Company "G"

R. B. NEILL
Hampton, Va.
Dairy Husbandry
Private Company "C"



W. B. NEWTON
Hanover, Va.
Dairy Husbandry
Private Company "D"

E. R. NICKELL
Natural Bridge
Station, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"



W. G. NUNN
Norge, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant Company "A"

V·P·I·1925·

O. P. NUTTER
Blacksburg, Va.
Applied Biology
Private Company "B"

G. O'MARA
R. F. D. 7, Box 219
Richmond, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "C"

R. L. OVERSTREET
327 South St.
Bedford, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

L. D. PARKER
Blacksburg, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private Company "A"

C. R. PHILLIPS
Ingalls, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Private Company "C"

R. M. PILCHER
438 Walnut Ave., S. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "F"

T. G. OGLESBY
R. F. D. 4
Lynchburg, Va.
Civil Engineering
Sergeant Company "E"

A. F. OSBORNE
Berryville, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "C"

L. K. PARKER
Blacksburg, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Out of Military

L. A. PATTON
Coeburn, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

G. C. PHILLIPS
Fredericksburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

L. C. D. POND
Wakefield, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "F"



V·P·I·1925

J. M. PRICE
Blacksburg, Va.
Horticulture
Private Company "F"



C. N. PRIODE
Clintonwood, Va.
Agronomy
Private Company "D"



S. R. PRITCHARD, JR.
Blacksburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "D"



W. T. PYLES
Matoka, West Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant "Band"



J. P. QUIGG
Clifton Station, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "D"



L. R. REYNOLDS
Blacksburg, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private Company "D"



W. H. RICHARD
Opaghon, Va.
Horticulture
Private Company "G"



R. E. RICHARDSON
Church View, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "A"



E. F. ROBERTSON
715 Washington St.
Petersburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "A"



F. A. ROBINSON
King William C. H., Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "F"



E. W. ROLLER
Weyers Cave, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private Company "A"



J. M. RUFFIN, JR.
14 N. Adams St.
Petersburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "E"



V · P · I · 1925 ·

J. M. SAUNDERS
 810 12th St., S. W.
 Roanoke, Va.
 Applied Chemistry
 Supply Sergeant
 Company "C"

E. J. SHOFFNER, JR.
 Roanoke, Va.
 Special Commercial
 Private Company "B"

G. M. SLIFER, JR.
 Charles Town, West Va.
 Special
 Out of Military

W. H. SMITH
 Roanoke, Va.
 Industrial Education
 Sergeant Company "C"

D. A. ST. CLAIR
 Wytheville, Va.
 Chemical Engineering
 Private Company "F"

H. S. TALMAN
 2423 Lamb Ave.
 Richmond, Va.
 Commercial Engineering
 Sergeant Company "E"



W. F. SHUMADINE
 Larchmont
 Norfolk, Va.
 Dairy Husbandry
 Private Company "F"

H. L. SLEMP
 Big Stone, Va.
 Civil Engineering
 Private "Band"

E. A. SMYTHE, JR.
 Blacksburg, Va.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private "Band"

F. A. SNIDOW
 Pearisburg, Va.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "C"

W. T. ST. CLAIR
 Lorraine, Va.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "D"

L. D. TANKARD, JR.
 Franktown, Va.
 Agricultural Engineering
 Sergeant Company "C"

V·P·I·1925·

F. G. THEDIECK
Richmond, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "F"



C. G. THOMAS, JR.
Fork Union, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "D"

F. S. THOMPSON
Abingdon, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "E"



H. A. TIRBS
211 Langhorne Lane
Lynchburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "C"
and "Colours"

W. G. TOMPKINS
Vinton, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "H"



G. A. VANLEAR, JR.
1001 2nd St., S. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Supply Sergeant "Band"

W. F. WALL, JR.
Blacksburg, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private Company "H"



L. W. WADDELL
Victoria, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "G"

R. E. WARE
Crews, Va.
Civil Engineering
Sergeant Company "G"



J. S. WALL
1105 Downy St.
East Radford, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "A"

H. W. WEBB
14 Oak St.
Abingdon, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "G"



W. E. WHARTON, JR.
Radford, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private Company "J"

V · P · I · 1925 ·

K. C. WILSON
911 Quincy Ave.
Scranton, Penn.
Mining Engineering
Private "Band"



D. L. WILTSEE
132 Avenham Ave.
Roanoke, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "H"
and "Colors"

W. W. WINFREE
1300 Tenth St.
Lynchburg, Va.
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant
Company "E"



R. M. WIDENER
Crossville, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering
Out of Military

L. T. WOOD
Lakeside Ave.
Richmond, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "B"



W. P. WOOD, JR.
Richmond, Va.
Agronomy
Private Company "F"

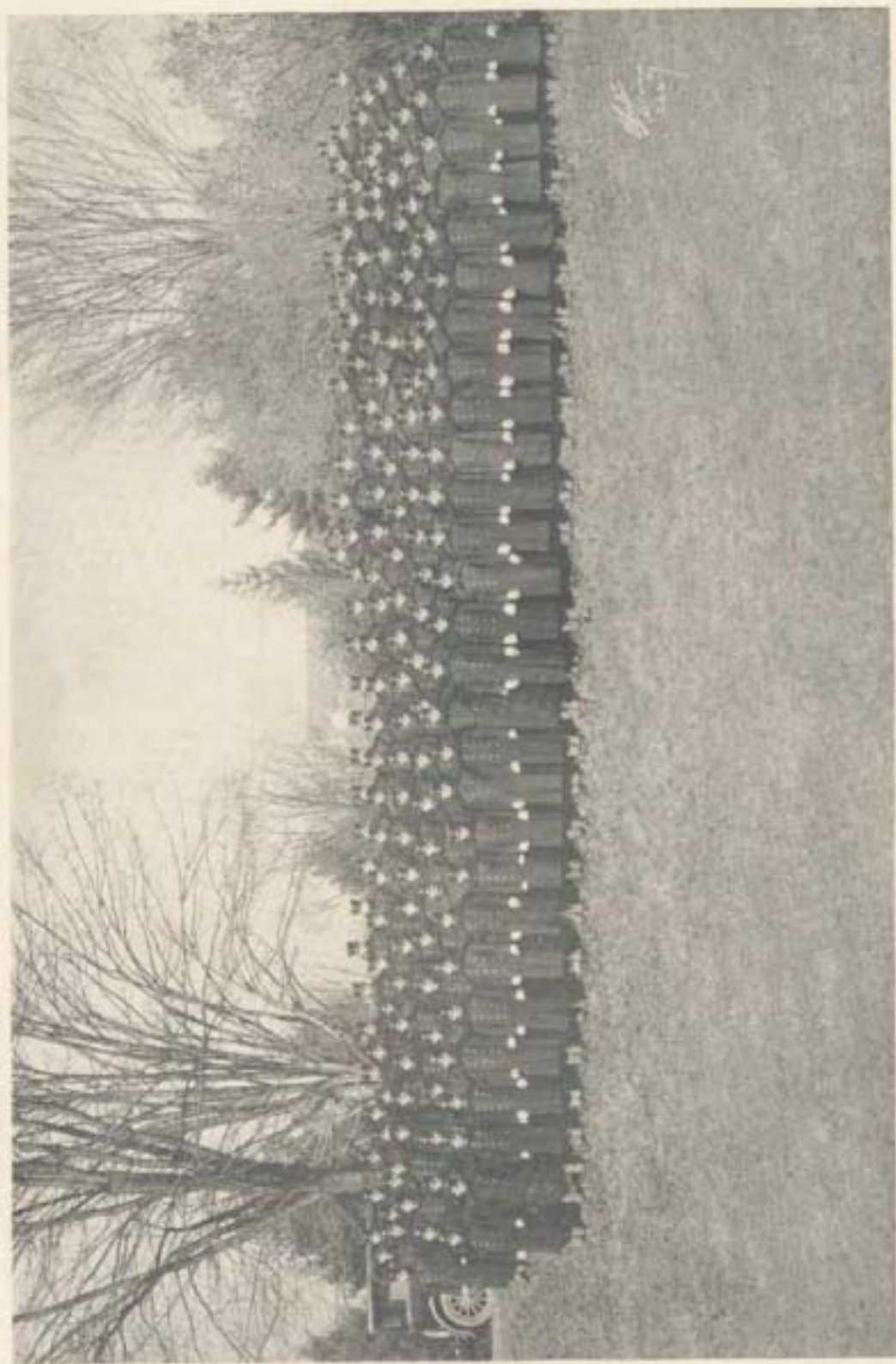
W. H. WOODY
406 N. Elm Ave.
Portsmouth, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Supply Sergeant
Company "F"



H. E. BARKSDALE
Red Hill, Va.
Agronomy
Out of Military



Sophy



SORBONNE CLASS GROUP



G. B. Bullock
Vice-President



S. R. Gaines
President



P. R. Ebert
Treasurer

Sophomore



Class

Helen S. Gaines
Culpeper, Va.
Sponsor Sophomore Class



W. M. K. D.
Secretary



S. A. Byrd
Sergeant-at-Arms

SOPHOMORE CLASS

ROLL

ACOCK, G. W.	DANCE, W. F., JR.	GLOVER, T. R.
ADAMS, J. R.	DARLING, P. R.	GOODWIN, H. G., JR.
ALBERT, C. C.	DAVIS, E. A., JR.	GRAY, A. J.
BAGBY, J.	DAVIS, E. A.	GREEN, A. R.
BALDWIN, C. R.	DEMILLA, G. W.	GREY, G. D.
BARLOW, P. D.	DAWSON, E. A.	GUDHEIM, A. R.
BARR, H. S.	DEST, J. B.	GUTHRIE, J. D.
BEAMON, E. L.	DEW, P. H.	HAMBACK, L. A.
BENNETT, H. B.	DICKERSON, T. C., JR.	HANCOCK, W. E.
BIRD, E. A.	DUNMAN, B. F.	HARGIS, W. I.
BOLES, C. A.	DURFEE, L. A.	HARGROVES, R. T.
BONBURYANT, K. W.	EASON, J. A.	HARMAN, R. D.
BROOKING, J. M.	EBERT, P. R.	HARRIS, R. J.
BRUGH, A. B.	EPPINGER, F. J.	HARRISON, E. S.
BRUMFIELD, W. A., JR.	ELLIS, H. S.	HARTMAN, W. T.
BULLOCK, S. P.	ELMORE, R. T.	HATTON, E. A.
BULLOCK, G. B.	FAIRER, A. L., JR.	HOGAN, B. W.
BURKE, W. W.	FARMER, G. C.	HOLLY, E. W.
BURROW, R. C.	FARRAGUT, D. C.	HUNT, E. F.
CARSON, M. E.	FIELDS, M. M.	HUNT, W. S.
COLBERT, W. E.	FITZGERALD, T.	HYLTON, S. S.
COMAN, H. H.	FLETCHER, P. L.	JACKSON, D. A.
COMER, G. W.	FUNKHOUSER, C. C.	JEFFRIES, M. T.
CORBELL, W. M.	GAINES, E. R.	JEFFRIES, M. L.
COUSINS, M. W.	GALLUP, W. H.	JOHNSON, B.
COX, H. C.	GILLENWATER, C. W.	JOHNSTON, Z. B.
CRITTENDEN, J. H.	GILLETTE, G. F.	KAVANAUGH, W. W.

KECK, T. A., JR.	MEARS, W. H.	RENNIE, A. C.
KEISTER, C. M.	MICHAEL, R. D.	RHODES, F. R.
KELLER, K.	MILLER, M. I.	RICE, B. N.
KELLY, S. L.	MILLER, M. P.	RICHARDSON, F. G.
KENNY, J. A.	MILLHISER, C. H., JR.	RIDINGS, G. H.
KILLAM, H. B.	MITCHELL, R. T.	RUEGGEL, J. J.
KING, J. P.	MOHLER, F.	RINGSTAFF, R. B.
KLINE, J. A., JR.	MOODY, D. N.	ROBINSON, W. E., JR.
KIRCHMIRE, C. E.	MOOK, D. E.	ROGERS, R. L.
KORPPEN, C. E.	MOORE, J. S.	ROGERS, G. F.
KOONTZ, L. F.	MOORE, S. E.	ROLSTON, D. R.
KRIEGER, C. J., JR.	MORRIS, G. B.	ROTESBERRY, F. E.
LAWRENCE, H. P.	MORGAN, J. V.	SANDERS, C. R.
LAWSON, B. M.	MOSS, J. W.	SHANER, V. C.
LAWSON, C. C.	MOSTOE, A. Q.	SHEPHERD, J. M., JR.
LAY, E. E.	NICHOL, J. M. D.	SHEPPE, R. L.
LEA, T. C.	NISSINEN, T. E.	SILK, R., JR.
LEVY, N. J.	NOELL, G. M., JR.	SKINNER, R. B.
LIGON, T. C.	NUCKOLLS, W. J., JR.	SMITH, O. F.
LINDBERRY, H. H.	OEMLER, A. N.	SMUCKER, D. C.
LINDOUS, H. W.	ODLINGER, G. M.	SPARFMAN, A. P.
LITTON, K. E.	OLIVER, F. S.	STAKES, B. F.
LUCK, C.	PALMER, C. T.	STALEY, M. R.
LUCAS, R. L.	PATTERSON, J. N.	STENNETTE, T. R.
MASTIN, K. C.	PORTER, A. A.	STEPHENS, D. J.
MCCLOUD, L. B.	PRENGLE, T. B.	STEPHENS, G. S.
MCGHEE, A. W.	PUMPHREY, J. J.	STRICKLER, J. A.
MCKLENNY, R. E.	RAWLES, E. L.	STRIPLIN, E. F.

STUART, W. M.

TANKERSLEY, R. W.

TAYLOR, E. B.

THOMAS, W. D.

TORREYSON, R. L.

TRAYNHAM, C. M.

VEATCH, C.

WAGONER, C. C.

WALCOTT, C. G.

WALDROP, O. A.

WALTER, R. W.

WAMPLER, C. S.

WARE, R. L., JR.

WARE, W. L.

WATKINS, J., JR.

WEBB, G. W.

WELCKER, W. A., JR.

WHITLEY, S. A.

WILKINS, W. P.

WILLIAMS, W. A.

WILLIAMS, W. E.

WILSON, F. D., JR.

WOOD, E. F.

WOOD, F. M.

WOOD, G. M.

WORLEY, W. C.

WRIGHT, G. L.

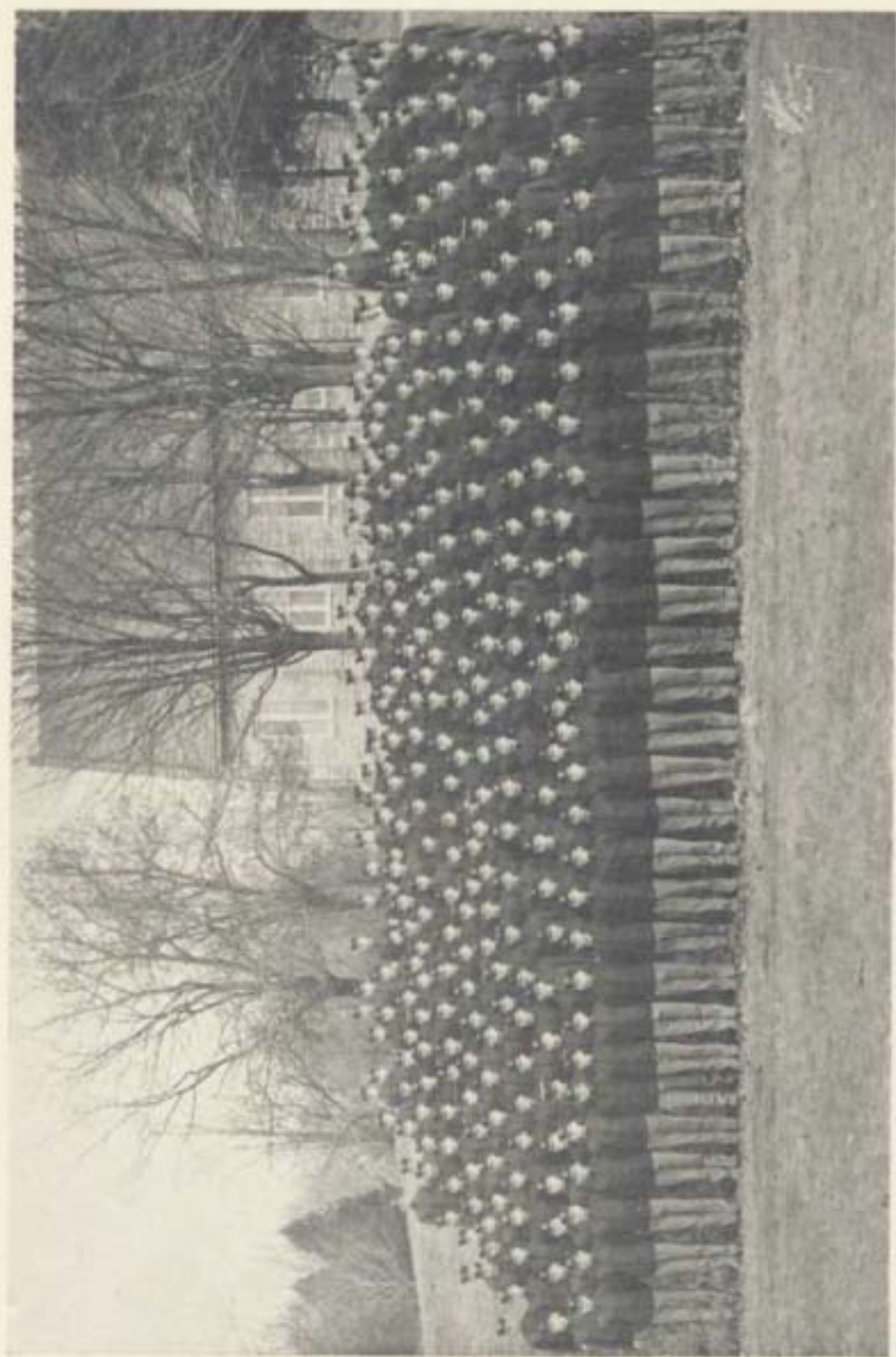
YOUNG, G. C.

YOUNGER, W. B.





“Rats”



FRESHMAN CLASS GROUP



J. M. Jeffrey
Vice-President



E. M. Handy
President



W. H. Payne
Treasurer

Freshman



Miss Ann Simmons
Pittsburg, Penn
Sponsor Freshman Class

Class



S. A. Wiant
Secretary



W. L. Anglin
Sergeant-at-Arms

FRESHMAN CLASS

ROLL

ADAMS, F. E.	BROWN, J. H.	COUNCIL, F. W.
ADAMS, O. S.	BROWN, R. C.	COX, A. C.
ADDISON, H. R.	BROWN, S. F.	CREWS, L. J.
ADKINS, C. M.	BROWNE, S. S.	CHRISMOND, W. C.
ALBERT, C. C.	BROYLES, H. E.	CROCKETT, J. B.
ALLEN, J. T.	BRYANT, J. S.	CROCKETT, P. F.
ALVIS, J. T.	BULLIS, S. H.	CROSLAND, D. B.
ANDERSON, G. C.	BURKHOLDER, J. A.	CULPEPPER, L. N.
ANDREWS, C. T.	CALE, E. B.	DAUGHTREY, W. H.
ANGLIN, W. L.	CAMPER, F. J.	DAVIS, C. E. H.
ARRINGTON, B. M.	CANADA, T. N.	DAVIS, J. A.
AVERY, H. S.	CAPERTON, W. G.	DEAR, P. S.
BACHE, H. K.	CARDILLO, J. V.	DEATON, G.
BACHMAN, I.	CARPER, M. S.	DEHART, R. M.
BACOT, M. N.	CARTER, A. B.	DENNY, H. A.
BAILLO, R. H.	CARVER, S. F.	DEYERLE, T. B.
BAKER, W. M.	CAULK, J. F.	DIAMOND, J. R.
BARLOW, P. D.	CEPPI, W. W.	DIEDRICK, G. J.
BARRETT, G. R.	CHANDLER, H. G.	DISNEY, R.
BARRACK, C. H.	CHANNEL, W. H.	DIXON, F. S.
BEAMER, C. B.	CHELF, E. W.	DOWNING, M. E.
BEARD, C. C.	CHEW, R. D.	DREW, E. B.
BEATTIE, R. H.	CHILDRESS, C. C.	DRISKILL, T. M.
BEATTY, P. M.	CLARK, M.	DUFF, J. H.
BEAZLEY, S. A.	CLEMENTS, W. C.	DUNLAP, K. K.
BELL, C. C.	CORBAN, H. B.	DUNN, A. A.
BENTLEY, D. G.	COLEMAN, H. E.	DUNN, E. J.
BENTON, C. C.	COMER, E. A.	EARMAN, E. N.
BOARD, J. S.	COMER, R. G.	EASLEY, J. W.
BOOTH, A. R.	CONN, C. R.	EDMONDS, J. F.
BOWER, J. R.	COOKE, R. S.	EINSTEIN, H. B.
BRAWNER, J. H.	COONS, T.	ELLINGTON, C. R.
BROOKS, N. M.	COSBY, A. G.	ELLIOTT, H.
BROWN, H. H.	COTTONN, C. R.	ELLIOTT, L. V.

ESLECK, K. A.
EUBANK, C. T.
EVANS, E. H.
FAIRER, C. R.
FARMER, A. B.
FAULKNER, H. K.
FENTON, E. R.
FERGUSON, J. E.
FIFE, E. C.
FINCH, G. H.
FLOYD, J. P.
FORD, C. S.
FOSTER, W. R.
FRANCIS, W. E.
FREY, Z. E.
FULWILER, H.
GALLUP, W. B.
GARES, W. M.
GARRETT, B. G.
GAY, M. E.
GERMAN, E. S.
GIBSON, F. T.
GIBSON, J. E.
GILLEY, J. T.
GOODWIN, D. L.
GOODWIN, W. S.
GRAVES, C. T.
GRAY, E. D.
GREER, G. W.
GRIFFITH, G. D.
GRIMES, R. B.
GRIZZARD, W. E.
GUY, L. L.
HADEN, C. A.
HAGAN, F. J.
HALL, E. R.
HAMAKER, R. M.
HANDY, E. M.
HANGER, H. L.
HARGROVES, J. W.

HARPER, H. H.
HARBELL, R. G.
HARRIS, E. M.
HARRISON, B. S.
HARRISON, H. H.
HART, C. M.
HARTWELL, H. R.
HARTWICK, M. J.
HASTINGS, J. W.
HATCHETT, C. H.
HATHAWAY, E. L.
HAUGHT, J. A. F.
HEARNE, H. M.
HEDDINGS, H. B.
HEIDRICK, C. F.
HEINTZLEMAN, C. R.
HENDERSON, E. N.
HORMAN, L. H.
HICKS, W. G.
HINES, C. M.
HODGES, R. D.
HOLLADAY, T. W.
HOPKINS, G. T.
HOPPE, G. E.
HORNE, C. R.
HUDDELL, H. S.
HUGHES, J. G.
HUNT, W. S.
HUTCHESON, R. M.
HUX, W. L. M.
HYBLUP, L. L.
JACKSON, F. H.
JACKSON, J. W.
JARVIS, G. T.
JERPHIES, J. M.
JENNELLE, C. M.
JOHNSON, A. A.
JOHNSON, M. H.
JONES, H. A.
JONES, R. M.

JORDAN, J. M.
JOY, A. C.
KILLAM, H. S.
KESSLER, J.
KESTER, J. B.
KIMBALL, C. T.
KENZIE, H. R.
KIRKMAN, A. G.
KOENER, W. O.
KREBS, A. M.
KUNKEL, J. M.
LAMBERT, E. P.
LANCASTER, M. A.
LAWRENCE, H. A.
LAZENBY, H. C.
LEA, H. A.
LEE, C. C.
LESEUER, M. F.
LEWEY, E. B.
LEWIS, R. R.
LIGHT, G. G.
LIPSCOMB, W. G.
LOWE, C. D.
MANNING, J. H.
MARSHALL, G. W.
MARSHALL, J. D.
MARTIN, S. M.
MAY, R. G.
MCCALER, T. J.
MCCARBOLL, R. H.
MCCLENNY, R. E.
MCCLURE, J. D.
MCCLUNG, J. D.
MCCLUNG, L. R.
MCCULLOCK, H.
MCDONALD, J. E.
MCDONALD, J. R.
MCNAIR, F. L.
MILES, V. E.
MODISSETTE, J. T.

MONTAGUE, D. J.	RASCHE, H. R.	TANKARD, J. E.
MOORE, J. M.	REYNOLDS, E. D.	TAYLOR, R. S.
MORGAN, J. B.	REYNOLDS, J. P.	THOMAS, C. R.
MORRIS, K. L.	RICE, J. E.	THOMAS, F. L.
MORRISSETTE, L. E.	RICHARDSON, J. H.	THOMAS, R. H.
MOSTELLER, L. B.	RIVES, J. D.	THORBURN, J. W.
MUNDY, H. S.	ROBERTSON, L. L.	THRIPT, G. N.
MYERS, J. G.	ROPER, L. M.	TOPHAM, W. R.
NELSON, C. A.	ROUNTREY, C. J.	TRAVNHAM, B. O.
NEWMAN, S. C.	ROWE, W. J.	TUCKER, J. R.
NOELL, W. A.	RUSSELL, C. F.	TURNER, P. W.
NOLLEY, G. T.	RUSSELL, W. S.	TURNER, R. U.
NUNN, C. S.	SALES, W. W.	TUSSING, J. M.
OVENSHEIN, S. S.	SAMPSON, C. E.	UMBERGER, C. M.
OSBORNE, J. G.	SANDERS, H. C.	VANCE, J. W.
PAGE, O. W.	SAUNDERS, A. N.	VANDENBERG, G. H.
PAINTER, V. M.	SCHRAUOT, G. E.	VAN DORSTEN, J. W.
PALMER, J. A.	SCRIVENOR, A.	VAUGHN, C. W.
PALMER, J. C.	SEDIVY, C. J.	VAUGHN, T. H.
PALMER, L. W.	SHAW, L. A.	WAGNER, C. J.
PAYNE, W. A.	SHAUVER, J. W.	WAHRMAN, H.
PEARSON, J. E.	SLUSSER, W. D.	WALKER, D. H.
PERRON, R. M.	SLUSSER, C. C.	WALL, H. A.
PERRY, R. A.	SMITH, E. C.	WALL, G. W.
PETTYJOHN, J. G.	SMITH, L. T.	WARE, W. S.
PILCHER, F.	SNODGRASS, A. T.	WATKINS, R. C.
PILCHER, J. A.	SPIVEY, J. M.	WELD, H. S.
PLUMMER, H. L.	SPROWL, W. W.	WEST, B. H.
POND, H. L.	STANGER, T. A.	WILBURN, W. J.
POND, R. M.	STAPLES, J. M.	WILLEY, R. F.
PRIEBLE, E. W.	STAPLES, J. A.	WILLIAMS, G. B.
PRISSON, J. J.	STARKS, R. B.	WILLIAMS, O. L.
PRESTON, S.	STATON, L. R.	WILLIAMS, W. L.
PRICE, J. A.	ST. CLAIR, E. K.	WILLIAMSON, C. A.
PRICE, M. M.	STEEN, J. B.	WISECARVER, W. F.
PRICE, P. H.	STEINBERG, S. J.	WOOD, W. R.
PRICE, P. H.	STEPHENS, A. F.	WOODWARD, C. R.
PRICE, R. R.	STEWART, G.	WOOLFORD, S. R.
PRICE, W. C.	STYLES, W. W.	WRIGHT, C. F.
PROCTOR, L. B.	STONE, J. T.	WRIGHT, G. I.
PUGH, P. S.	SUMPTION, H. C.	WIANT, E. N.
QUINN, E. J.	SWARRINGER, C. F.	YANCEY, R. G.
RASCHE, F. R.	SNYDER, G.	YOUNG, J. W.
	TAYLOR, W. R.	



Publications



JOHN W. NUTTYCOMBE

Editor-in-Chief



The production of a college annual is a stupendous task. The responsibility for the creation of such a book necessarily falls on one man. That man is the editor.

What requisites must the successful editor have? The ability to plan—to see the book before it has been put on paper; that inherent knowledge of human nature which will enable him to get the best and most from his assistants; keen observation, and good judgment, that he may profit by the mistakes of his predecessors; and lastly the desire to get things done.

With this we present him whom we have dubbed "Nutts"—Our Editor-in-Chief.



J. JULIAN BAKER

Business Manager

Julian is the man who plays banker to THE BUZZ. It was he who through perseverance, unlimited energy, ceaseless labor, and an unruffled good humor attached to a salesman's psychology, has stood us all on our heads and shaken "mazuma" from our hidden pockets. And more than that he continued doing it over the period of a year. Any one capable of wresting money from the general public, and then leaving it with the feeling that it has received a favor, deserves a place in the Hall of Financial Wizards. And we give it to him now—but may we never have to compete with such as Julian on the outside. He is a REAL business manager with REAL ability.





Clark
Associate Bus. Mgr.



Rea
Associate Bus. Mgr.



Roden
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Jackson
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Hurst
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Brown
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Williams
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Ford
Assistant Bus. Mgr.



Business Staff



Pritchard
Associate Editor



Harnsberger
Art Editor



French
Class Editor



Jones
Athletic Editor



Finko
Assistant Editor



Clark
Photographic Editor



Venable
Assistant Editor



Kirby
Assistant Art Editor



Board of Editors



Miss Anna Baker
Roanoke, Va.
Sponsor Business Staff



Miss Annie G. Lipscomb
Charlottesville, Va.
Sponsor Editorial Staff



H. L. PRITCHARD
Editor-in-Chief



J. N. CLARK
Business Manager

THE VIRGINIA TECH STAFF

EDITORIAL—Pritchard, H. L., '24, *Editor-in-Chief*; Nuttycombe, J. W., '24, *Associate Editor*; St. Clair, W. T., '25, *Managing Editor*; French, W. H., '24, *Alumni Editor*; Hall, L. A., '24, *Athletic Editor*; Roberts, A., '24, *Athletic Editor*; Baughan, J. W., '24, *Inter-collegiate Editor*; Coymack, W. W., '24, *Exchange Editor*; Woolf, W. H., '25, *Y. M. C. A. Editor*; Tarkard, S. D., '25, *Campus Editor*; Wilson, S. C., '25, *Asst. Athletic Editor*; Saunders, J. M., '24, *Asst. Athletic Editor*; Ware, R. E., '25, *Asst. Athletic Editor*; Goodman, H. G., '26, *Cartoonist*.

REPORTERS—Clark, O. S., '24; Henshaw, M. B., '24; Rucker, S. W., '25; Tompkins, W. G., '25; Williams, W. A., '26; Skinner, R. B., '26.

BUSINESS—Clark, J. N., '24, *Business Manager*; Bellot, J. J., '24, *Asst. Business Manager*; Boden, J. C., '24, *Asst. Business Manager*; Talman, H. S., '25, *Asst. Business Manager*; Johns, W. T., '25, *Asst. Business Manager*; Johnson, R. B., '25, *Asst. Business Manager*; Stephens, D. L., '26, *Circulation Manager*; King, J. P., '26, *Circulation Manager*; Reams, A. C., '26, *Asst. Circulation Manager*; Miller, M. P., '26, *Asst. Circulation Manager*.

BUSINESS STAFF—Beattie, R. J., '24; Rolfe, J. T., '24; McCloud, L. B., '26; Kruger, C. G., '26; Koppes, C. E., '26; Wilkins, W. P., '26.





MISS ETHEL HARRISON
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sponsor Virginia Tech

OUR TOIL IS O'ER

From the first day of October to the sunny month of June, every night our typists rattle on their never-ceasing tune. When the regiment is sleeping and taps has long since blown, when the O. D. has ceased his vigil and to his slumber flown. When the barracks are in darkness, silent, sombre, in the night—still forth from the windows of our rooms come shafts of yellow light. When our brains are tired from study and our frames are tired from toil,

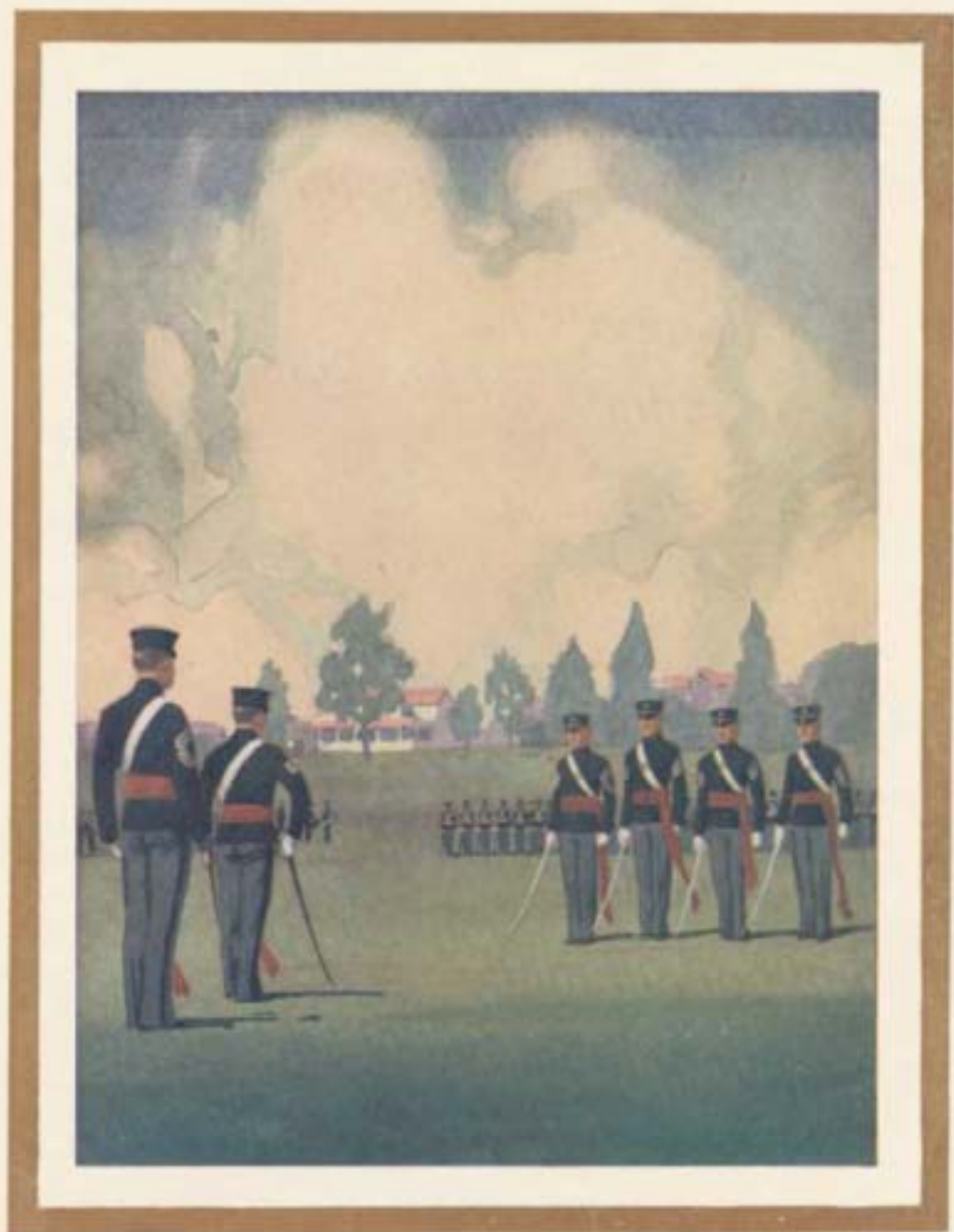


we remember then what must be done, and burn the midnight oil. We don't get a training table and we never get a cheer and we wear no orange letter, though our season lasts a year.

On our staff, you'll find no loafers but only the best of men; they pass up the chance for Phi Kappa's and never get a yen. When exams are coming daily and you must study hard or flunk, we must get out the blooming *Tech* and study, too, before we seek a bunk. Can we let the *Tech* work slide awhile—lay off a week or two? No! It takes fifteen thousand words to fill a *Tech* for you. We get them by exertion, by working night and day; we get them by continual brain-work, that turns our temples gray.

Our aim is just to please you and to boost the teams a bit, and to put across a brain throb that will maybe make a bit. If we do this we've succeeded; if we haven't we should fret—there's naught to lose by failure, for we've gotten nothing yet.







MAJOR FORREST E. WILLIFORD
Commandant of Cadets

After four years of service at this Institution, Major Forrest E. Williford, Commandant of Cadets, leaves, as he came, with the Class of 1924. During his stay here Major Williford has worked untiringly for the betterment of his Department and has been instrumental in bringing about many changes which have proved beneficial to both the College and to the Corps.

As Major Williford goes to take up his new assignment he leaves behind him many friends who appreciate his valuable services and will keenly feel their loss.

The Graduating Class and the Corps take this occasion to extend to Major Williford and his family their best wishes for success and happiness at the new post.



Dr. W. Butler
Major



Mark Lipp
Capt. and Adj.



A. G. Gentry
Capt. and Adj. Genl.

V.P.



J. W. Davenport
Capt.

Regimental



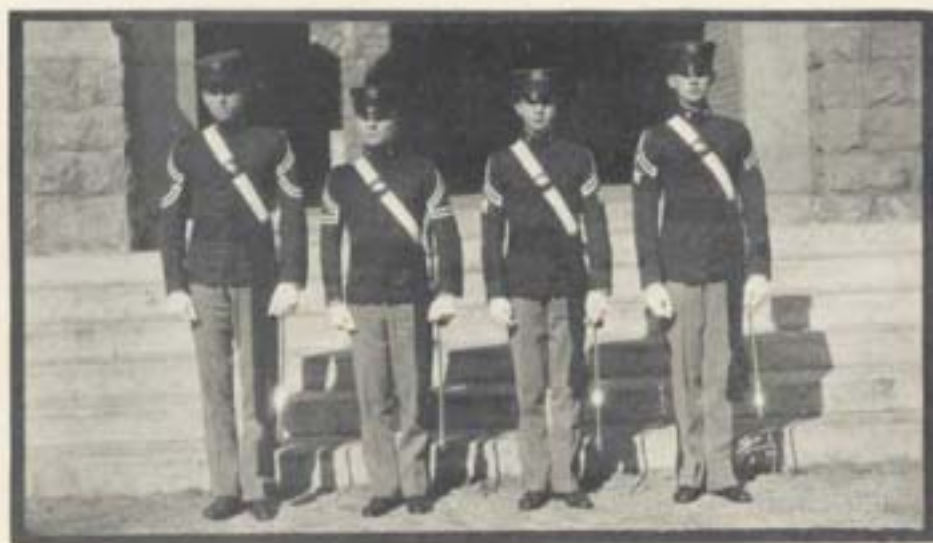
Mrs. J. J. Smith
Staff

Staff



COMMISSIONED BATTALION STAFFS

F. M. WILLIAMS, *Captain and Commander First Battalion*
J. W. NUTTYCOMBE, *Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion*
A. ROBERTS, *Captain and Commander Second Battalion*
W. I. KING, *Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion*



REGIMENTAL, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

J. H. MORAN, *Sergeant-Major*; R. R. FREDRICK, *Regimental Supply Sergeant*; H. A. THIBBS, *Color Sergeant*; D. L. WILTSEY, *Color Sergeant*

Co.

A



J. J. Ford, Lt.



R. L. Hurst, Capt.



E. P. Ellison, Lt.

V.P.



Mrs. J. E. Hurst
Scoutmaster & Company

COMPANY "A"

OFFICERS

B. L. HURST	_____ Captain
J. J. FORD	_____ First Lieutenant
E. P. ELLISON	_____ Second Lieutenant
J. E. BLANTON	_____ Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

	HAWKINS, J. B., First Sergeant	
	KING, C. T., Supply Sergeant	
KUNN, W. G.	JONES, J. R.	LIERRECHT, E. F.

CORPORALS

KAVANAUGH, W. W.	GAINES, E. R.	JEFFRIES, M. T.
MOSS, J. W.	JEFFRIES, M. L.	SMUCKER, D. C.
HOLLY, F. W.	DAVIS, E. A.	STALEY, M. R.
	MICHAKI, R. D.	

PRIVATEES

ACCOE, G. W.	GREGORY, J. E.	NOELL, W. A.
AVERY, H. S.	GREY, G. D.	OWENS, J. T.
BAIR, A. S.	GRAVES, C. T.	PAGE, G.
BAKER, R. L.	GOLDSBOROUGH, J. C.	PARKER, L. D.
BIRD, E. A.	DORNE, A. F.	PALMER, C. T.
BALDWIN, C. R.	HANCOCK, J. W.	QUINN, E. J.
BRUGH, A. R.	HATTON, E. A.	ROBSON, C. H.
BOARD, J. S.	HAUGHY, J. T.	ROBERTSON, E. F.
BROWN, J. H.	HARTWELL, H. R.	ROLLER, E. W.
BURKHOLDER, J. A.	HOGG, R. H.	RICHARDSON, R. R.
BURNS, C. L.	HARPER, H. H.	RUSSELL, W. S.
CAPERSON, W. G.	JEFFRIES, J. M.	REYNOLDS, E. D.
CAMPER, F. J.	JEU, Y. L.	RASCHIE, H. R.
CHIEFF, E. W.	KELLY, S. I.	SMITH, L. T.
COMER, R. P.	KOONTZ, L. F.	SMITH, W. H.
CROSSLAND, D. B.	KREBS, A. M.	ST. CLAIR, E. K.
COLEMAN, J. F.	LAWRENCE, H. H.	STANGER, J. A.
CAULK, J. F.	LAWRENCE, T. A.	STAPLES, J. M.
DENNY, H. A.	LOCKWOOD, E. L.	VAN DORSTEIN, J. W.
DEVERLE, T. R.	MCKEE, P. D.	VANDENBERG, G. H.
EBERT, P. R.	MCNEEDY, W. K.	WALL, J. S.
ELLIOT, M. C.	MARSHALL, J. D.	WARE, R. I.
EVANS, E. H.	NELOS, C. C.	WARE, W. I.
FENTRESS, R. W.	NOLLY, G. T.	WELCKER, W. A.
FOSTER, W. R.		WYAST, E. M.



Co.

B



A. B. Mackey, Lt.



B. M. Venable, Capt.



J. B. Mahoney, Lt.

V. B.



Mrs. M. Venable
Wife of Capt. B. M. Venable

COMPANY "B"

OFFICERS

B. M. VENABLE	Captain
A. B. MACKEY	First Lieutenant
J. P. MAHANEY	Second Lieutenant
H. P. HARNSDRGER	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

	BOWLES, G. L., First Sergeant		
	WOOD, L. T., Supply Sergeant		
CATLETT, W. A.	LORDLEY, P. T.	PHILLIPS, C. G.	BUCK, T. A.

CORPORALS

KLINE, J. A.	DEST, J. B.	TAYLOR, E. B.
BARR, H. S.	WORLEY, W. C.	GRAY, A. J.
PORTER, A. A.		SHANER, V. C.

PRIVATE

ANDREWS, C. T.	GREEN, A. R.	MOHLER, F.
BAKER, W. M.	GRIMES, R. B.	MORGAN, B. T.
BELL, C.	GRIZZARD, W. E.	MOYERS, C. G.
BILLUPS, F. H.	HANGER, H. E.	NICKELL, E. R.
BONDURANT, K. W.	HUGHES, J. C.	NOELL, G. M.
BROWN, G. E.	HARRIS, H. J.	NOELL, R. A.
BURNETT, C. E.	HATHAWAY, E. J.	NUCKOLLS, W. J.
CALLAHAN, W. E.	HEDDINS, H. B.	OVERSTREET, E. L.
CHEW, R. D.	HODGES, J. E.	PAGE, W. A.
CHICHESTER, R. H.	HUX, W. L.	PECK, T. J.
COMER, G. W.	HYSLUP, C. L.	PERROW, R. M.
CRISMOND, W. C.	JACKSON, J. W.	PREBLE, F. W.
CULBRETH, H. W.	JONES, M. F. H.	RICE, R. S.
DELAND, F. R.	KINNEAR, D. L.	ROWE, W. J.
DOWNING, M. E.	LADENBY, C.	RUTHERFORD, D. H.
DREW, E. B.	LIGHT, G. G.	SPROUL, W. W.
DUNLAP, K. K.	LIPKIN, S.	SMITH, W. B.
FURANK, C. T.	McCLOUD, L. B.	STEPHENS, D. L.
FRIEDMAN, M. L.	McCLUNG, F. L.	SUMPTION, C.
FRIEDMAN, M. J.	McCULLOCK, H.	SETTON, H. M.
GIBSON, L. E.	MARTIN, S. McD.	SWARRINGEN, C.
GILLETTE, E. F.	MAY, R. G.	WYATT, H. C.



Co.

C



E. J. Watkins, Lt.



A. J. Hopkins, Capt.



J. W. Bamford, Lt.

W. J.



*Mrs. A. J. Hopkins
Sergeant & Company*

COMPANY "C"

OFFICERS

A. J. C. HOPKINS	Captain
C. T. WATKINS	First Lieutenant
J. W. BAUGHER	Second Lieutenant
P. C. WINGO	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

BOLTON, G. W., First Sergeant
SAUNDERS, J. M., Supply Sergeant

DUNFORD, G. S.
TIBBS, H. A. (Color)

CRALLE, W. F.

TANKARD, S. D.
CHILES, J. H.

CORPORALS

BURKE, W. W.
WHITLEY, S. A.
WILSON, F. D.

BULLOCK, G. R.
LAWSON, R. M.
BULLOCK, S. P.
LEVY, S. J.

ROGERS, R. L.
GUTHRIE, J. D.
FARMER, G. C.

PRIVATE

ADAMS, F. E.
ADAMS, J. R.
ADKINS, C. M.
BEAZLEY, W. R.
BENNETT, D. B.
CARPER, M. S.
CARVER, S. F.
CHILTON, T. S.
DIAMOND, J. R.
DICKENSON, G. G.
DICKERSON, T. C.
DIXON, F. S.
DUNN, E. J.
EARMAN, E. V.
EAGLEY, J. W.
ELSEA, J. W.
FLOYD, J. P.
GALLOP, W. H.
HAGY, J. A.
HANCOCK, W. E.
HART, C. M.
HARRIS, E. M.

HEITZLEMAN, C. R.
HENDERSON, E. S.
HITT, S. E.
JAYVIS, G. T.
JORDAN, J. C.
JORDAN, J. M.
KENNY, J. A.
MARSHALL, G. W.
MATHEWS, E. M.
McCLUNG, L. R.
McNAIR, F. J.
MILLER, M. I.
MOFFETT, H. S.
MORRIS, G. B.
MORRISSETT, L. E.
MUSTELLER, L. P.
MYERS, J. G.
NEILL, R. R.
O'MARA, G.
OSBORNE, A. F.
PALMER, J. A.
PHILLIPS, C. R.
PRICE, M. M.

PROCTOR, L. B.
PUMPHREY, C. W.
PUMPHREY, J. J.
RALSTON, D. R.
RICH, M. E.
ROGERS, P. L.
ROFFE, E. T.
SHERMAN, E. R.
SHETTE, R. L.
SNODGRASS, A. L.
STAPLES, J. A.
STONE, J. T.
STUART, W. B.
TANKARD, J. E.
TAYLOR, R. S.
THOMAS, W. D.
THRIFT, G. S.
TURNER, P. W.
WEBBER, C. M.
WILLIAMS, R. M.
WISECARVER, W. F.





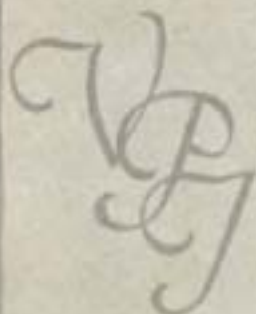
D. M. Williams, Capt.



S. W. Ligon, Lt.



J. M. Jones, Lt.



J. W. Baker, Lt.

Co.



Mrs. D. W. Gray
Executive of Company

D

COMPANY "D"

OFFICERS

F. M. WILLIAMS	Captain
S. W. LIGON	First Lieutenant
J. M. JONES	Second Lieutenant
J. F. BAKER	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

MASON, T. A., First Sergeant
ALEXANDER, F. C., Supply Sergeant

KIRBY, L. W.	BURRUS, W. L.	GREENE, A. T.
	EWING, A. H.	

CORPORALS

SANDERS, C. R.	McGHEE, A. W.	HARGROVES, R. T.
LAY, E. E.	WALTER, R. W.	MOODY, D. N.
BEAMON, E. L.		HARMON, R. D.

PRIVATE

ARTHUR, A. F.	GODWIN, D. L.	NUNN, C. S.
BACHMAN, L.	GREER, G. W.	OLIVER, F. S.
BROWN, L. L.	GWALTNEY, J. J.	PATTON, L. A.
BROYLES, H. E.	HEIDRICK, C. F.	PETTIJOHN, J. G.
BRYANT, J. S.	HENSHAW, M. D.	PRICE, P. H.
CARPER, C. H.	HUNT, W. S.	PRIDE, C. N.
CHILDRESS, C. C.	KESTER, J. R.	PRITCHARD, S. R.
CLARK, A. D.	KELLAM, H. S.	RIEGLE, J. J.
COHN, C. R.	KRIEGER, C. G.	REYNOLDS, J. L.
CORMACK, W. W.	LI, C. C.	ROPER, L. M.
COX, A. C.	LITTON, K. E.	RUSSELL, J. C.
DAUGHTREY, L. C.	LUCAS, R. I.	SMITH, C. E.
DIEDRICH, G. J.	MEARS, W. H.	ST. CLAIR, W. T.
FAGAN, C. L.	MAURICE, H. A.	STEEN, J. B.
FINKS, R. M.	MCCLENNY, R. E.	STRICKLER, J. A.
FINCH, G. H.	MINTER, L. S.	TAYLOR, W. R.
FIFE, E. C.	MITCHELL, R. T.	THOMAS, C. G.
FULWILER, H. F.	MORRIS, K. L.	THORBURN, J. W.
GIBSON, F. L.	NEWTON, W. B.	VAUGHN, T. H.
GILLENWATER, C. W.	NEWMAN, S. C.	WINSTEAD, E. A.
GOODE, J. W.	NOBLE, A. J.	VANCEY, R. G.



Co.

E



L. W. Finkbe, Lt.



S. D. Ainsie, Capt.



R. J. Ross, Lt.

W. P.



*Mrs. E. C. Ainsie
Soprano & Company*

COMPANY "E"

OFFICERS

T. S. D. NINDE	Captain
L. W. FINES	First Lieutenant
R. J. REA	Second Lieutenant
A. J. YOUNG	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

WINFREE, W. W., First Sergeant
JACKSON, W. H., Supply Sergeant

TALMAN, H. S.	MURPHY, J. J.	OGLESBY, T. G.	HENLEY, J. T.
---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

CORPORALS

HAMMACK, L. A.	STENNETTE, T. R.	FARRAGUT, D. G.	HUNT, E. F.
SMITH, O. F.	WOOD, E. F.	COX, H. C.	KOEPPEL, C. E.
GLOVER, T. C.			YOUNGER, W. B.

PRIVATE

ADAMS, O. S.
ADDISON, H.
ALBERT, C. C.
ANGLIN, W. F.
BACOT, M. M.
BEATTY, F. M.
BARRETT, G.
BENTON, C. C.
BLANTON, C. G.
BROWNE, S.
CANADA, T. N.
CASEY, H. F.
CARSON, M. E.
COSTON, H. E.
CROCKETT, P. F.
DAVIS, G. E. H.
DISNEY, R.
DORFEE, L. A.
DUFF, J. H.
ELLIS, E. S.
ELLISON, G. H.
FENTON, E. R.
FITZGERALD, T. B.

GATES, T. W.
GAYLE, J. D.
GILLEY, J. L.
GRAHAM, S. O.
GRIFFITH, G. D.
HADEN, C. A.
HANDY, E. M.
HODGES, R. D.
HOUT, H. B.
HUTCHESON, R. H.
JACKSON, F. C.
KENDRICK, W. J.
KOINER, W. O.
KUNKLE, J. M.
LEWIS, R. R.
LIPSCOMB, W. G.
LONG, E. W.
LOYD, A. C.
LUCK, C.
McCARROLL, R. H.
McDONALD, J. E.
MILLIBRISER, C.
MORGAN, J. B.

MORGAN, J. V.
PAINTER, M.
PRICE, R. R.
REYNOLDS, J. P.
RICE, J. E.
ROGERS, G. F.
RUFFIN, J. M.
RUSSELL, C. F.
RYDER, W. A.
SAVERS, R. C. K.
STEPP, W. E.
STYLES, W. W.
THOMPSON, F. S.
THOMAS, F. L.
TINSLEY, A. C.
TURNER, R. C.
TUSING, J. M.
VAUGHN, C. W.
WALDROP, O. A.
WARREN, H.
WHITLOCK, L. J.
WHITMORE, W. P.
WILLIAMS, O. L.



Co.

F



G. M. Harper Lt.



C. M. Stull, Capt.



L. A. Hall, Lt.

W. B.



Mrs. L. C. Thompson
Sponsor of Company

COMPANY "F"

OFFICERS

C. M. STULL _____ *Captain*
G. N. HARPER _____ *First Lieutenant*
L. A. HALL _____ *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

JOHNS, JR., W. T., *First Sergeant*
WOODY, W. M., *Supply Sergeant*

MORRIS, F. C. FORBES, A. E. POND, L. C. D. MELTON, E. M.

CORPORALS

FAIRER, A. L. SPARKMAN, A. P. WILKINS, W. F.
COUSINS, M. W. JACKSON, D. A. WALCOTT, C. G.
CORBELL, W. M. KING, J. P. METCALF, E. T.

PRIVATES

ANDERSON, G. C.	FORBES, O. K.	PILCHER, F.
ALLEN, J. T.	FRYE, H. C.	ROTENBERRY, F. E.
BEATTIE, R. J.	GARNETT, J. M.	RICHARDSON, J. H.
BOLES, C. A.	GOODWIN, W. S.	ROBINSON, W. E.
BROWN, H. H.	HARGIS, W. M.	ROBINSON, P. A.
BULLIS, S. H.	HAYMAKER, H. L.	RAWLS, E. L.
BARTON, P. B.	HEARNE, H. M.	RAWLS, J. A.
BOOTH, A. R.	JOHNSTON, Z. B.	ST. CLAIR, D. A.
CONNELLY, J. S.	JACKSON, J. P.	SHUMADINE, W. F.
CHANDLER, F. H.	JENNELLE, C. M.	STEPHENS, G. S.
CHANDLER, H. C.	KELLAR, K. H.	SANDERS, W. S.
CROWELL, K. B.	LAWSON, C. C.	SANDERS, H. C.
CHESTNUTT, R. H.	LEA, T. C.	SPIVEY, J. M.
COLEMAN, H. E.	MOORE, J. S.	TAYLOR, W. C.
CARDILLO, J.	MAGEL, J. J.	TIEDHECK, F. C.
CHANNEL, W. H.	MANNING, J. M.	TUCKER, J. R.
CULPEPPER, L. R.	NISSINEN, T. E.	THOMAS, C. R.
DEW, P. H.	OSBORNE, J. G.	VEATCH, C.
DUNMAN, E. F.	OWEN, J. C.	WHARTON, W. R.
DARDON, M. W.	PRICE, J. M.	WILKINS, E. W.
ELLIS, C. R.	PENN, W. L.	WOOD, W. P.
EDMUNDS, J. F.	PILCHER, R. M.	WILLIAMS, M. O.
FORD, C. J.	PILCHER, J. A.	WEST, H. H.
FRENCH, W. H.		WALL, H. A.



Co.

G



W. F. Simpson, Lt.



G. A. Samouce, Capt.



L. D. Jackson, Lt.

W. F.



*Mrs. J. A. Samouce
Sponsor of Company*

COMPANY "G"

OFFICERS

G. A. SAMOUC	Captain
L. D. JACKSON	First Lieutenant
W. F. SIMPSON	Second Lieutenant
J. N. CLARK	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

	JOHNSON, R. B., First Sergeant		
	MOORE, P. J., Supply Sergeant		
WARE, R. E.	WADDELL, L. W.	WEBB, H. W.	MUSGRAVE, R. T.

CORPORALS

RENNIE, A. C.	HOGAN, R. W.	OMOHUNDRO, O. B.
KILLAM, H. B.	RAGBY, J.	MILLER, M. P.
WATKINS, J.		TANKERSLEY, R. W.

PRIVATEES

ADAMS, J. C.	HERMAN, L. H.	QUIGG, J. P.
BAKER, J. J.	HELMS, J. C.	RICHARDS, W. H.
BARLOW, P. B.	JOHNSON, R.	RIDINGS, G.
BEAMON, W. S.	JOY, A. C.	RINGSTAFF, R. B.
BEAMER, C. B.	KINCAID, R. T.	RIVES, J. D.
BENTLEY, D. G.	KESSLER, J.	RODEN, J. C.
CEPPI, W. W.	LEE, C.	ROBINSON, L. L.
CLEMENTS, W. C.	LEWEY, E. B.	SHEPARD, C. W.
CORBAN, H. B.	LIGON, T. C.	SHEPHERD, J. M.
COOKE, H. L.	MODISETT, J. T.	STAKES, B. F.
COOK, R. S.	MONTAGUE, D. J.	STATON, L. R.
CRITTENDEN, J. H.	MCCALER, T. J.	STEWART, G.
DWIGHT, R. M.	NUTTER, O. P.	TOPHAM, W. R.
ESLEECK, K. A.	OSMELER, A. N.	TURNER, C. R.
EVANS, H. W.	PAGE, O. W.	TRAYNHAM, D. D.
EWING, C. W.	PALMER, J. C.	WALLACE, H. M.
GALLUP, W. B.	PATTERSON, J. N.	WILBURN, W. J.
GARRETT, J. W.	PERRY, R. A.	WILLIAMS, W. A.
GAY, M. E.	PITTINGER, M. C.	WOOD, F. M.
HALLATT, H. M.	PRICE, W. C.	WOOD, G. M.





A. Roberts Jr. Capt.



J.P. Wiley, Lt.



J.M. Sommerville, Lt.

V.P.



E.L. Owens, Lt.

Co.



Mrs. Arthur Roberts
Wife of Capt. A. Roberts

H

COMPANY "H"

OFFICERS

A. ROBERTS	Captain
J. P. WILLEY	First Lieutenant
F. M. SOMMERVILLE	Second Lieutenant
E. L. OWENS	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

	MORTON, B. R., First Sergeant	
	BOTTS, J. H., Supply Sergeant	
JENNINGS, C. M.	DRAKE, P. B.	CARR, J. M.
	WILTSEE, D. L. (Color)	EBERWINE, F. B.

CORPORALS

HARTMAN, W. T.	COLBERT, W. E.	KECK, T. A.
DANCE, W. F.	FUNKHOUSER, C. C.	WILLIAMS, W. E.
DARLING, P. R.		SMITH, R. H.

PRIVATEES

ALVIS, J. K.	GERMAN, E. S.	PEARSON, J. E.
BARTOL, H. F.	GUY, L. L.	PRESSON, J. J.
BRAWNER, J. H.	GWYNN, D. F.	PRICE, P. H.
BROWN, S. F.	HICKS, W. G.	POND, H. L.
BROOKING, J. M.	HOLADAY, L. W.	POND, R. M.
BURROW, R. C.	HOPPE, G. E.	REDD, J. T.
CARROLL, A. D.	HORNE, C. R.	SASSER, R. G.
CHRISTIAN, W. D.	HOUSER, W. F.	SALE, W. W.
COOKE, J. W.	JOHNSON, J. T.	STROTHER, D. L.
CREWS, I. J.	KINCAID, C. M.	STEPHENS, A. F.
DAVIS, J. A.	LINEBERRY, H. H.	SYDNOR, G.
DAUGHTREY, W. H.	LINKOUS, H. W.	TOMPKINS, W. G.
DEAR, P. S.	MILES, V. E.	TRAYNHAM, C. M.
DEATON, G.	MOSELEY, W. C.	TRUSSELL, E. H.
DODSON, A. M.	MCDONALD, J. R.	TURNER, H. F.
FAULKNER, H. H.	NELSON, C. A.	VANCE, J. W.
FELTON, J. S.	OHLINGER, G. M.	WAGNER, C. J.
FLETCHER, P. I.	PAYNE, W. A.	WALL, W. F.
FIELDS, M. M.	PARKS, H. R.	WRIGHT, J. E.
FREY, Z. E.	PARKER, H. G.	WRIGHT, G. I.
GARRETT, B. G.		YOUNG, G. C.



CADET



P. B. Givens, Lt.



H. L. Pritchard, Capt.

BAND-



O. S. Clark, Lt.

W. B.



*Mrs. L. J. Pritchard
Sponsor Band*

BAND

OFFICERS

H. L. PRITCHARD *Captain*
P. B. GIVENS *Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

HARMON, W. D., *First Sergeant*
ELLER, J. C., *Sergeant* SLEMP, H. L., *Sergeant*

CORPORALS

SKINNER, R. B. LAWRENCE, B. P. MUSTOE, A. Q. GOODMAN, H. G.

PRIVATE

RACHE, H. K.
BROOKS, N. M.
COSHY, A. G.
COTTON, C. R.
CRAWFORD, A. C.
CRUMBETT, C. L.
EINSTEIN, H. B.
ELLINGTON, C. B.
FARMER, A. D.
FORD, C. S.
FRANCES, W. E.

GARES, W. M.
GUDHEIM, A. R.
HALL, E. R.
HAMAKER, R. M.
HOPKINS, G. T.
JACKSON, F. H.
JOHNSON, H. G.
KRAEMER, K. E.
KEISTER, C. M.
LEA, H. A.
MOREL, J. L.
MOORE, J. M.

PYLES, W. T.
PRICE, J. A.
SCRIVENOR, A.
SEDIVV, C. J.
SHAW, I. A.
SMITH, E. C.
STEINBERG, S. J.
SMYTHE, E. A.
WATKINS, R. C.
WILLIAMS, W. L.
WILSON, S. C.

DIRECTOR

MR. W. L. SKAGGS

OUT OF MILITARY

COLE, J. R.
GLAZE, G. V.

KINZER, W. O.
LAMASCOLO, I.

LINCOLN, R.
SCHAEFFER, J. S.



BUGLE CORPS

OFFICERS

O. S. CLARK *Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

VANLEAR, G. A., Supply Sergeant

CORPORALS

SILK, R. EASON, J. A. WRIGHT, G. L.

PRIVATE

COTTELL, W. D.	HATCHETT, C. H.	SAMPSON, C. E.
DUNN, A. E.	HINES, C. M.	SCHRAUDY, G. E.
FAIRER, C. R.	PRESTON, S.	THOMAS, R. H.
HALLATT, A.	PUGH, P. S.	WELD, H. S.
HARGROVE, J. W.	RAY, J. E.	WILLEY, R. F.
HARRISON, H. H.	ROUNTREE, C. J.	WOOLFORD, S. P.
	ROUZIE, J. E.	





MAJOR F. E. WILLIFORD, MAJOR T. M. CHASE, CAPTAIN F. R. LYONS, CAPTAIN H. P. DEWILDE, CAPTAIN H. H. DAVIS, LIEUTENANT W. P. HAYS, AND LIEUTENANT N. D. GILLET



FIRST SERGEANT M. J. BRENAHAN, FIRST SERGEANT W. J. GROTH, SERGEANT F. P. PITTS,
STAFF SERGEANT C. SCHENTHALER, SERGEANT R. C. CRAIG,
FIRST CLASS PRIVATE J. HABERER

ROTC



COAST ARTILLERY



ROTC



INFANTRY



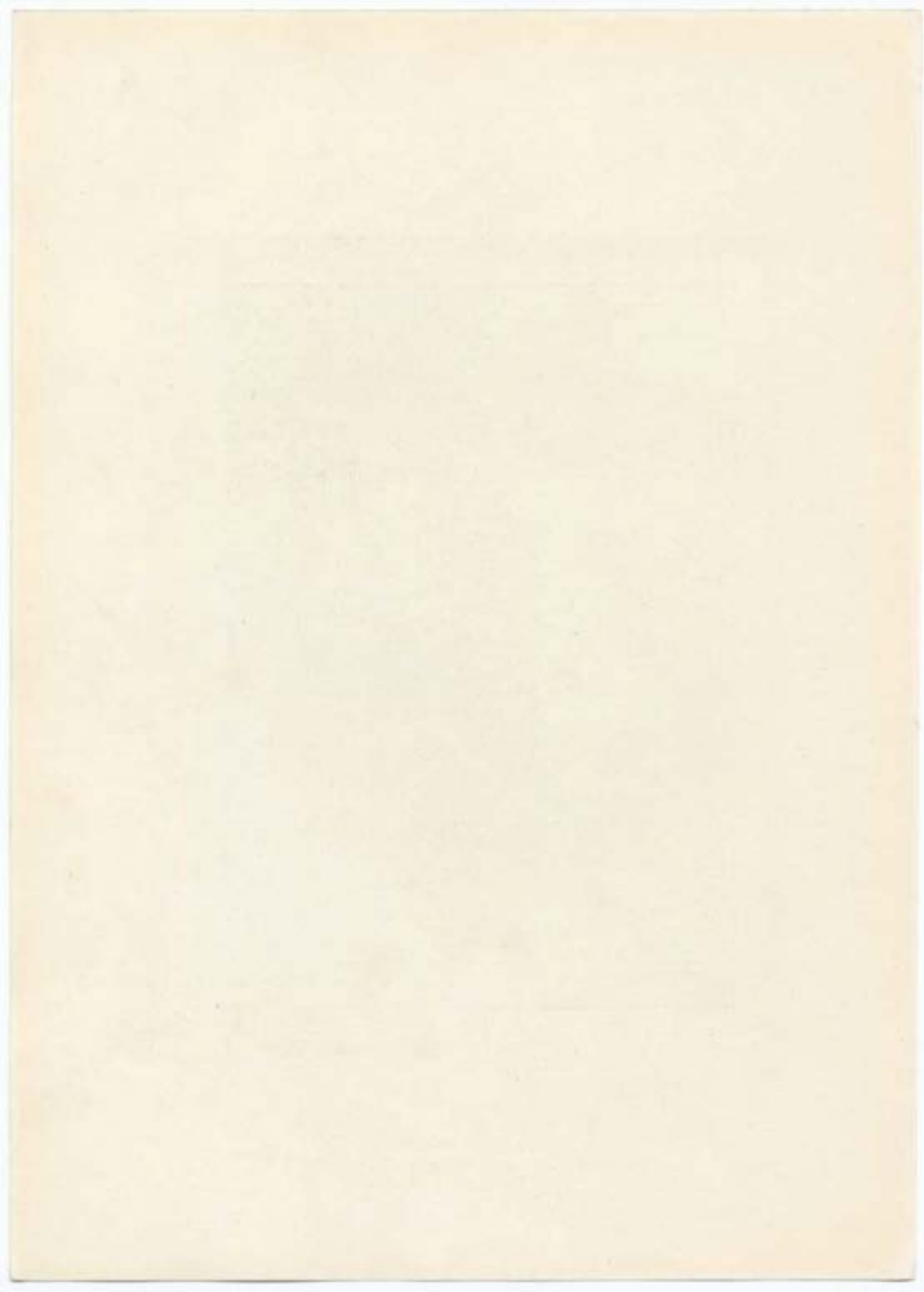
ROTC



ENGINEERS









MR. C. P. MILES
*Director and Graduate Manager of Athletics at
Virginia Polytechnic Institute*



ATHLETIC COUNCIL

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

E. C. CARROLL	.....	<i>President</i>
A. T. GREENE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. W. HOLLY	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
C. P. MILES	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+ + +

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

FACULTY MEMBERS

C. P. MILES, Chairman	J. R. HUTCHESON
R. E. HUNT	C. M. NEWMAN

STUDENT MEMBERS

E. C. CARROLL	B. L. HURST
H. L. PRITCHARD	A. T. GREENE

F. W. HOLLY



MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS

RHODES, C. D. _____ *President*
 RUTHERFORD, D. H. _____ *Vice-President*
 CARROLL, E. C. _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

FOOTBALL

BAKER, R. L.	GRAHAM, S. O.	MILES, C. P.	RAY, J. E.
BAKER, J. F.	GREEN, A. T.	MORAN, J. H.	REA, R. J.
BECK, C. O.	HAMMACK, L. A.	MOSS, J. W.	RHODES, C. D.
BUCHANAN, R. M.	HOLLY, F. W.	NUTTER, O. P.	RUTHERFORD, D. H.
BAILEY, S. R.	FLORY, C. L.	REID, H. B.	ROBERTS, A.

BASKETBALL

CARROLL, E. C.	RHODES, C. D.	RUTHERFORD, D. H.	SUTTON, H. M.
COUSINS, M. W.	ROBERTS, A.	SAUNDERS, W. D.	

BASEBALL

CARROLL, E. C.	DICKENSON, G. G.	MOYERS, C. G.	SLEMP, H. L.
CALLAHAN, W. E.	FINKS, L. W.	RUTHERFORD, D. H.	THOMAS, C. G.
CRUMMITT, C. L.	FUGIA, R. W.	SOMERVILLE, F. M.	TURNER, H. F.
	WILLIAMS, H. J.		

TRACK

BAKER, R. L.	CULBRETH, H. W.	NEWMAN, T. F.	STILL, C. M.
FOWLES, W. C.	JACKSON, W. H.	ROSEN, J. C.	WATKINS, C. T.

TENNIS

FINKS, R. M.	JONES, J. B.	RODGERS, W. K.
--------------	--------------	----------------

WRESTLING

ANDREWS, F. S.	BROWN, G. E.	ROUZE, J. E.	GIVENS, P. B.
MILES, V. E.	FLORY, C. L.	SANDERS, W. S.	

HONORARY MEMBER

B. C. CURRAGE



B. C. CUMMAGE
Head Coach



H. B. REED
Coach of Freshman Athletics

ATHLETIC COACHES, 1923-24



J. G. WALLACE
Assistant Coach Football



R. C. DAY
Coach Basketball



CAPTAIN "WOP" SUTTON

FOOTBALL
1923



MISS EMILY DAVIS
Paris, Texas
Sponsor Football Team



FOOTBALL SQUAD

FOOTBALL, 1923

H. M. SUTTON	_____	<i>Captain</i>
B. C. CURRAGE	_____	<i>Coach</i>
J. F. BAKER	_____	<i>Manager</i>



MANAGER BAKER

RESULTS OF 1923 SEASON

Hampton-Sydney	0	V. P. L.	29
Davidson College	0	V. P. L.	7
Third Corps Area	21	V. P. L.	17
University of Maryland	7	V. P. L.	16
W. & L.	12	V. P. L.	0
Clemson College	6	V. P. L.	25
N. C. State	0	V. P. L.	16
University of Virginia	3	V. P. L.	6
V. M. L.	6	V. P. L.	0



RÉSUMÉ OF 1923 FOOTBALL SEASON

THE spirit of autumn had hardly gained sway when Coach Cullage sent his call to the various parts of the country for all football candidates to report on the tenth of September for their seasonal grind. As an answer, thirty-five huskies of last year's Varsity and Freshman team responded to the inevitable lure of the gridiron. These warriors realized that a grim hard season loomed up before them, that some of the mightiest of last year's team were missing. It was for those who had returned to uphold the wonderful record of the previous year. To fill in such gaps as was left by the absence of Wallace, Tibson, Hardwick, Gettle, Wilson, and Moore would require their last ounce of sweat and energy.

With the opening of the school year, football enthusiasm was rampant. Many questions were put forth that would be answered only as the team proved their worth. Would "Wop" Sutton continue to huffe all tacklers as he had done in the past, with his fast, quick, short side-stepping? Could it be that Flory still possessed that lightning-like speed that he exhibited in that hard-fought game with Center College the year before? Was that right foot of Rutherford's still able to boot the ball between the bars from the forty-yard line? Was Sam Graham able to massacre the opposing line as he did in Roanoke the previous year on Thanksgiving Day? Runt Baker, was he back scrapping to hold his old place in the center of the line? All of which goes to show that the football field was not the only place that football held sway.



HARDEN-SYBRY GAME



Coach Coblage, ably assisted by Wallace of last year fame, went to work with a determination and will. They realized only too well the huge responsibility that confronted them. A quarterback had to be developed, two new wingmen had to be trained, our regular fullback was missing and several holes were evident in the line. These grave problems were soon ably solved and after the first game had been played we realized that before the season would close we could rightly be proud of our football colors.

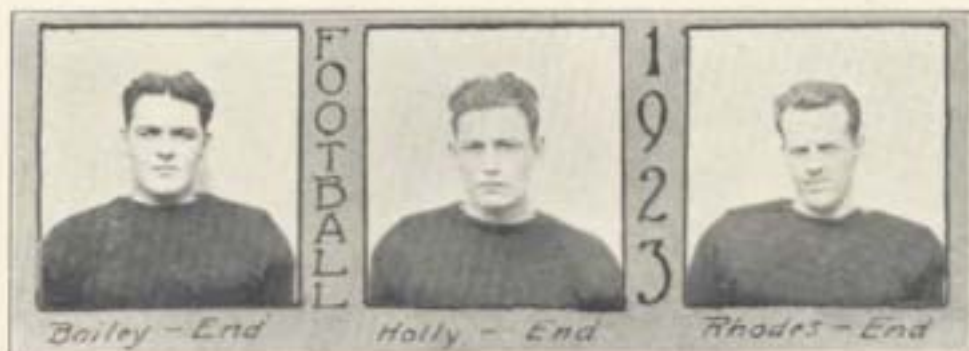
THE GAMES

Hampden-Sydney, 0; Tech, 29

The proud "Tigers" from Hampden-Sydney College invaded Miles Field one sunny week-end late in September and were humbled by the Tech "Gobblers" by a one-sided score. Although the score was one-sided the game did not drag in the slightest for the vanquished dug their heels in the sod and would not relinquish an inch of ground that was not fought for. Tech was unable to gain much through her opponent's line but her backs had little trouble circling the ends for long, sweeping end-runs. Don Rutherford lost no time indicating the fact that his toe was to prove a worthy factor in the scoring of the year and it was he that scored the first tally of the season for Tech by that method from the thirty-yard line. Outside of this event there was but little individual starrng. The whole team looked promising to the Corps while the Coaches, praising their work one minute, understood that there were still a great many rough edges to be worn off before they could risk another game.



DAVIDSON GAME



Davidson, 0; Tech, 7

Determined to avenge herself for the tie of the previous year, the "Goldblers" went against the "Wildcats" of Davidson College. But this team was coached by "Mook" Younger and "Tex" Tilson, two of Tech's mightiest warriors of past days, and was not in a condition to be taken off of their feet. Our team was pushed to their utmost to win and keep that fighting bunch of "Wildcats" from duplicating their feat of the previous year. Our only score came when Jack Moss, one of the products of the last year Freshman Team, snagged a pass, and ran for a touchdown. The Carolinians had the ball on their eighty-yard line when they attempted a pass. Tech's linsky fullback was running hard to break it up but seeing his chance he grabbed it from the air and continued his journey to the goal posts behind perfect interference.

Third Corps Area, 21; Tech, 17

Even though the "Goldblers" emerged from this game on the small end of the score, V. P. I. will always have reason to be proud of the straight, clean fight that her warriors made on the gridiron in Baltimore when she met the team of the Third Corps Area and was defeated. In the opening period both teams were forced to resort to a kicking game in which the honors were about divided evenly. The scoring was started in the second period when three successive runs by Hahn accounted for a first down.



W. AND L. GAME



This was followed by two successfully executed forward passes which netted the first touchdown for the Army. Tech, then began to show her real fighting spirit and by means of several beautiful runs, coupled with a pass to Holly, scored her first touchdown in the third quarter. The soldiers seemed to catch the spirit and rushed over two touchdowns, by means of passes, before the Gobblers were able to stem the tide. Tech then staged a comeback and came very close to defeating her opponent. Rutherford intercepted a pass and made a sweeping run of over fifty yards for a touchdown. Don then brought his toe into play and kicked a field goal from the thirty-eight-yard line, making the score twenty-one to seventeen. This was by no means the end of the Gobbler offensive for by means of several runs and passes the Techmen soon placed the ball on her opponent's two-yard line with three downs in which to score, when the final whistle blew.

It was in this game that Greene made his debut as a mighty linesman, by consistently ripping through his opponent's line to ruin more than one of their plays. The entire line placed a stonewall defense and forced the Army to resort almost entirely to aerial tactics, Don Rutherford with his consistent kicking, and Buchanan with his powerful plunges showed up especially bright in the backfield.

Maryland University, 7; Tech, 16

Maryland University, the conquerors of the University of Pennsylvania, fell before the onslaught of the Tech warriors. By this victory the Gobblers won their first real victory in the South Atlantic Contest.



CLEMSON GAME



It was in this game that Rutherford's toe was supreme, three drop kicks out of three attempts he neatly placed between the bars and each kick was from beyond the thirty-yard line. The game started with an exchange of punts. Then Rutherford sprang a surprise into the Marylanders by a neat drop kick from the forty-yard line. About five minutes later he duplicated this feat. This was not all for after a few more minutes of play Don had again added three more points by means on his wonderful toe. Our opponents made their only tally in the third quarter by means of two well executed forward passes. Our touchdown came in the latter part of the game, when a pretty piece of strategy worked wonderfully. Don was called back for a drop kick, but the State warriors were determined to break it up, consequently instead of kicking Don shot a well executed pass behind the goal line into the waiting arms of Rhodes, making the final score sixteen to seven.

Washington and Lee University, 12; Tech, 0

Jubilantly we journeyed to the Hill City but there our hopes were drowned under a 12 to 0 score, meeting with the worst defeat that we had received at the hands of the Generals for several years. All the dope was turned topsy turvy as we were slated to win by a margin of two or more touchdowns. What was responsible no one knows, but we do know that the Generals presented one of the cleanest and hardest-fighting machines that we had been against for a long time and that our warriors fought every second of the game. The Gobblers seemed to be miserably out of tune during the whole game.



VIRGINIA GAME



It seemed impossible to hold the ball and even when it was retained we were able to make no decided advantages of the opportunity. In the first three minutes of play a Gobbler fumbled and the Minks turned it into a touchdown by means of a pass. Before the quarter had ended Tech had again fumbled and the result was the same. After the first quarter both teams fought with desperation and neither side was able to gain any decided advantage. As a result the ball see-sawed up and down the field the rest of the game. Bob Baker was our only redeeming feature, for the way he towered over the line, mixing into every play, was a wonderful exhibition of fighting spirit.

Clemson, 6; Tech, 25

To appease our wrath for the defeat at the hands of W. and L. we defeated the Clemson aggregation from South Carolina to the tune of twenty-five to six. This game proved to be the most spectacular home game of the season and was far more interesting than the score seemed to indicate. Flory was the shining light for the Gobblers, the California Flash exhibiting the best form that he had shown during his three years on the team. In this game he advanced the ball for a total of two hundred and eighty-two yards.



FOOTBALL TEAM

North Carolina State, 0; Tech, 16

The Gobblers journeyed to Norfolk to meet their Tar Heel friends from North Carolina, our rivals of old. The whole team continued in its reversal of form and carried away the score of sixteen to nothing. Both teams played a scrappy game and often a Gobbler or a Wolf would bring the spectators to their feet with a pretty pass, a neat tackle, or a flashy end run. There was no special feat however that was directly responsible for any of the scoring, as all of the points were the results of advancing the ball yard by yard until finally the much-coveted goal line was reached. No scoring took place in the first half and neither team seemed especially aggressive in that stage of the game but when the second half opened the Gobblers had a rejuvenated team on the field. Never for once from the time of the kick-off to the end of the game did the Tech eleven weaken. Don Rutherford's toe was again called upon and he accounted for the first score of the game with a well-executed drop kick. Moss and Sutton scored the two touchdowns that accounted for the rest of the scoring.



RUTHERFORD

Virginia, 3; Tech, 6

Gridiron relations were renewed with the Cavaliers after an elapse of eighteen years. Tech won the contest by the close score of six to three. It was a mighty, terrific struggle from start to finish with the Gobblers holding a slight margin over her opponents. The University warriors were attempting to avenge the defeat of years ago at the hands of the Techmen, but the Gobblers were just as anxious to maintain their long held supremacy. Tech got off for a bad start due to fumbles, one of which Arnold utilized when he managed to topple a drop kick over the bars for Virginia's only counter. The Gobblers' touchdown came in the last quarter when with the ball on the twenty-five-yard line Captain Wop Sutton circled the end for a pretty run of fifteen yards. This was followed by two line plunges which placed the ball on the one-yard line. Sutton rushed the ball over on the next play and we had won.



GRAHAM

THE THANKSGIVING GAME

V. M. I., 6; V. P. I., 0

Thanksgiving will ever be a sacred word to all Techmen. So on the day before that magic day the Corps gathered in assembly to hearten the warriors that were to bear Tech's colors in Roanoke. Every senior member of the team was called upon to say something, and while those speeches were nothing in the way of orations, yet they had a meaning to both the spokesmen and the audience, that could come only from words that were plain-spoken as those few words were. The Corps swung aboard the Huckleberry the next morning and the usual crowded trip to the Magic City was made. Then it rained as we made our march to the Fair Grounds where we swung into a parade in honor of the

Governor. As soon as we had gained our seats there came a mighty yell from down the field. Captain Sutton and his mighty Gobblers were on the field.

Teach Triumph was played and the game was on. We received and Flory was the first man to tuck the ball under his arm. He jumped high into the air, grabbed the ball and twisted his way up the field for fifteen yards before he was downed. Then after both sides had exchanged punts, it seemed as if neither eleven was able to penetrate their opponent's line. But this idea was ruined by Flory when he whirled his way fifteen yards, making the first down of the game. The bleachers went wild at this spurt of speed, but it was short-lived for the rain then began to pour in torrents, and forced both teams to resort almost entirely to a punting game, each waiting for a break.

Our opponents were considerably heartened at the beginning of the third period by the appearance of White in their line-up. With their mainstay back in the game, our opponents started an offensive that resulted in the only touchdown of the game. After Moran had blocked, and recovered a place-kick, we were forced to kick. Ryder caught the punt and made a long brilliant run of twenty-five yards. This paved the way for the touchdown. White shot one of his arrow-like passes to Ryder, netting twenty more yards. The Gobblers then held, forcing White to try a place-kick. Although it was unsuccessful, nevertheless V. M. I. profited, as one of her players fell on the ball, giving them a first down. The Gobblers with set faces and every muscle strained did their best to stem the tide but our opponents had gained too much momentum to be stopped. After two successful line backs White finally rushed the ball over. During the rest of the game, our warriors fought furiously to gain the lead, but when the final whistle blew, the score stood 6 to 0.

The Classic of the Year was over and V. M. I. rightly won the crown of victory. V. P. I. won something that can never be taken from her, and it is the unsurpassable admiration and esteem, of every spectator who witnessed that battle, for the clean, white fight that our Gobblers put up during the whole game.



THIRD CORPS AREA GAME



Holly Rhodes
• Ends •



Greene
• Tackle •



Ray
• Guard •



Baker - Center -



Hammock Red
• Guards •



Adams Johnson

Dyrd

SUICIDERS



Rumphrey

Liebrecht

Glaze

Ebert



Culbreth



Gaines



Wood

SUICIDERS



DeLaBarre



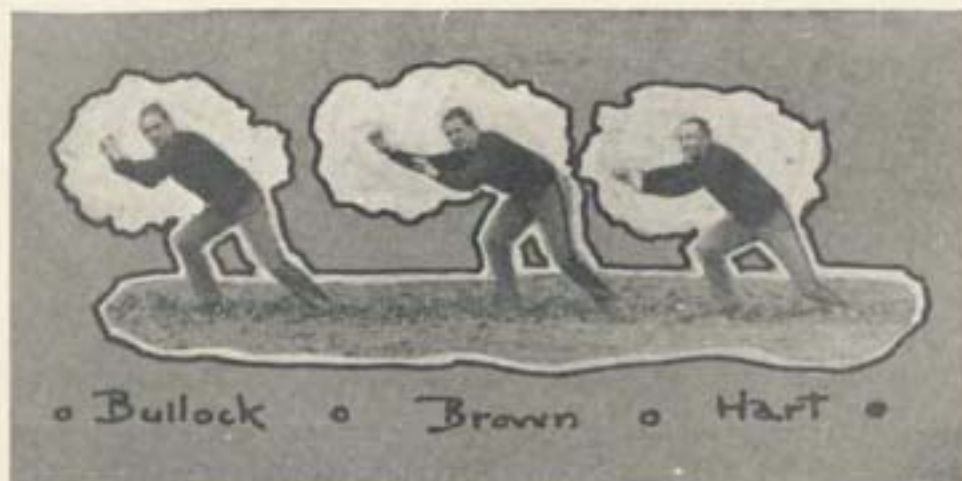
Stennette



Beck



Williams



ESPRIT DE CORPS

YELLS

THE RAY-RYE

Ry-Ry-Rah, Rah
Virginia-Virginia
Tech!

GOBBLERS

Gobblers, Gobblers,
G-O-B-B-L-E-R-S
Gobblers
Fight 'em! Fight 'em!
Fight 'em!

WILD CAT

Wah-hee-wah-hee
Ah-O-O-O-O-O-O-O
Ah-O-O-O-O-O-O-O
V. P. I. V. P. I. V. P. I.
Team! Team! Team!

THE HOKIE

Hokie, Hokie, Hokie, Hi!
Tocks, Tocks, V. P. I.
Sola-Rex, Sola-Ra!
Polytechs, Vir-gin-in!
Ray, Ri, V. P. I!
Team! Team! Team!

HULLABALLU

Hullaballu, Gemack, Gemack,
Hullaballu, Gemack, Gemack.
Wah-Hee, Wah-Hee.
Look at the Man! Look at the
Man!
Look at the Virginia Tech Man!

ONE-A-ZIP

One-a-zip, Two-a-zip,
Zip, Zip, Zam.
Blackburg-Blackburg
Don't give a—
Hokie, Hokie, etc.

THE HUCKLEBERRY

RAH— RAH— RAH—
V— P— I—
RAH— RAH— RAH—
V— P— I—
RAH-RAH-RAH
V-P-I—
TEAM! TEAM! TEAM!

SONGS

TECH TRIUMPH

Tech, we're Techmen, with spirit true and faithful,
Backing up our teams with hopes undying,
Techmen, O, Techmen, we're out to win today
Showing pep and life with which we're trying
V. P., old V. P., you know our hearts are
with you
In our luck which never seems to die,
Win or lose, we'll meet you with a glad returning,
You're the pride of V. P. I.

Chorus

Just watch our men, so big and active,
Support the Orange and Maroon. Let's go Techs
We know our ends and backs are stronger,
With winning hopes we fear defeat no longer,
To see our team plow through the line, boys;
Determined now to win or die, so give a—
Hokie, Hokie, Hokie, Hi—
Ray Ri old V. P. I.

PLAY BALL

Play ball, play ball,
Play today, fight away,
We all are with you
Cheering to win today,
And we'll win or die,
'Tis no lie,
Watch us try,
There is no team like old V. P. I.
Our team's in line,
Running fine all the time,
We are born players,
Eat, drink, and sleep football,
And we'll win or bust,
Bite the dust!
Sure you must,
Give three big cheers for old V. P. I.

FIGHTING

We're fighting for old V. P. I.
We'll fight 'til the battle is over
We'll fight for the men in the line
And the backfield that never dies
We'll fight for the victory today
But if we lose we will all fall together,
Still fighting like HELL for our team
For V. P. I., for V. P. I.,
Our Alma Mater.



CAPTAIN E. C. CARROLL

BASKETBALL
1924



MISS FRANCES LEDERMAN
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor Basketball Team



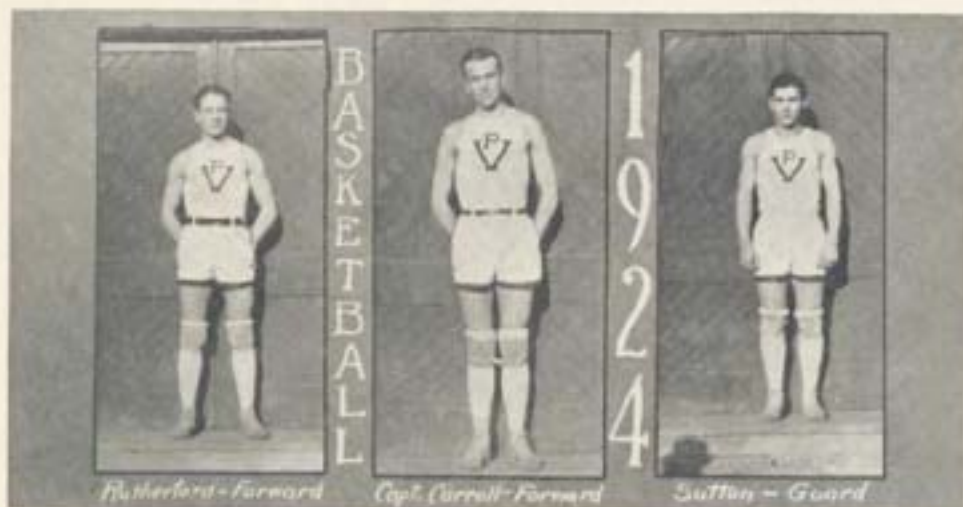
BASKETBALL SQUAD

RESULTS OF SEASON



MANAGER ROBERTS

Lynchburg College	42	Virginia Tech	14
Morris Harvey	21	Virginia Tech	17
V. M. I.	22	Virginia Tech	11
Wake Forest	37	Virginia Tech	10
W. & L.	33	Virginia Tech	21
Elon	33	Virginia Tech	25
Virginia	32	Virginia Tech	16
Carson Newman	37	Virginia Tech	15
William and Mary	29	Virginia Tech	30
V. M. I.	20	Virginia Tech	15
King College	12	Virginia Tech	24
W. & L.	20	Virginia Tech	17
Transylvania	22	Virginia Tech	26
Kentucky	36	Virginia Tech	14
Center College	47	Virginia Tech	37
Marshall College	29	Virginia Tech	14
Morris Harvey	20	Virginia Tech	34
Roanoke College	20	Virginia Tech	34



RÉSUMÉ OF THE SEASON

PROBABLY no other basketball team in the history of V. P. I. has ever had to undergo the privations, disappointments, and handicaps like those confronted by the team of 1924. This quint commenced their season without even a floor to practice on. Not to make excuses, but merely to state facts, we can readily understand, when cognizance is taken of the fact that when the Field House was burned in the fall, the home of basketball at this institution was gone, and with it went the uniforms and other athletic equipment that took time to replace, why it was that the usual brand of basketball was not displayed during the past season. So it was after Christmas that practice started, several weeks late, forcing our quint to leap into our schedule without the usual necessary workout.

Coch Day took upon himself the rather difficult task of whipping together an almost new team when he took the reins of coachship. Rhodes, our last year's Captain, was unable to play on account of his previous four years of service on the varsity. Joe Brittingham, our rangy center of last year, had graduated, and that left another gaping hole to be filled. To cap it all, at the beginning of the season, Sutton had not returned to take care of his old position at guard. Competition for places on the quint centered most strongly around the center, and guard positions, abundant material reporting for both positions. Ebert, the Freshman center of the previous year, succeeded in driving off all opposition from the pivot position, except Manager Roberts, who decided that he should play on the team as well as manage it. The fight for the guard, left by Rhodes, centered around Cousins, Ewing, and Michael, but Cousins finally managed to emerge victorious after a hard struggle for the much sought after position. Roberts, as manager, did not let the fact that he was on the team lessen his abilities as manager to any extent, for he arranged and executed a difficult, but worthy schedule.

THE GAMES

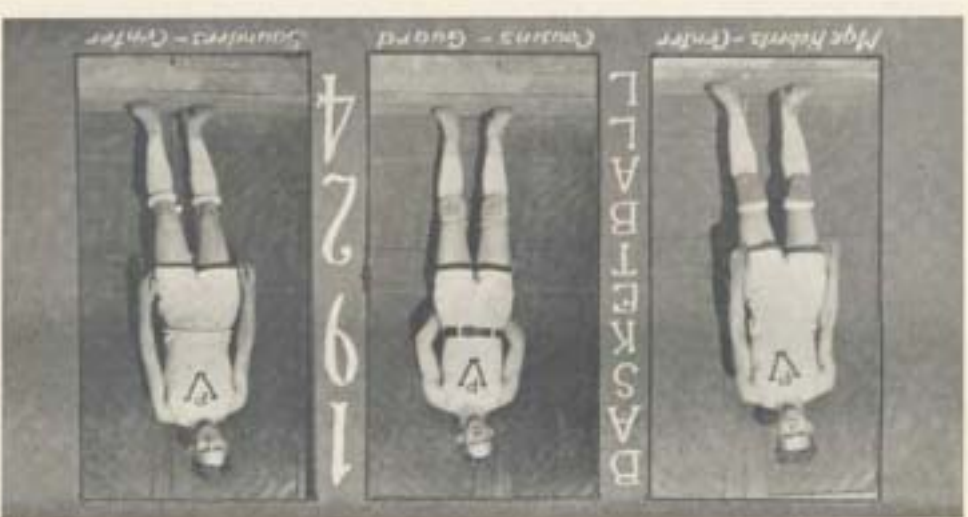
With but seven days of real practice, and the team hardly organized, our quint was pitted against the strong Lynchburg College five on their home floor. The game was to dedicate the Hill City boys' new gymnasium and for them it was a fine affair for they overwhelmed our Gobblers by a 42 to 14 score. It seemed impossible for our cagers to penetrate their defense so the L. C. quint got an early lead which was continually increased

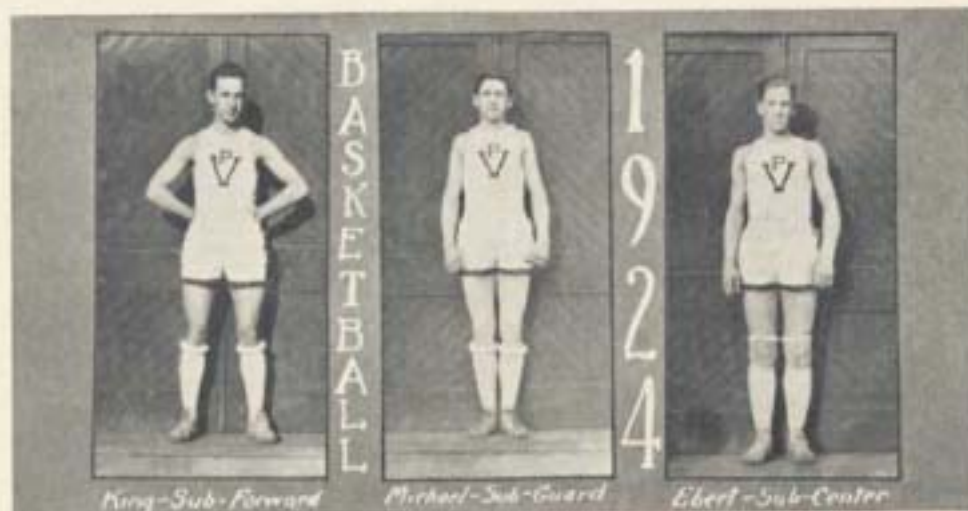
visitors tightened up and the game went on as before. second half, it looked as if the home team had struck their old-time stride, but then the was to no avail as they were completely off on their shooting. At the beginning of the Our men seemed utterly unable to get together and even when they did get the ball, it play, they had run up fourteen points before our basketers had registered a single counter. and seemed anxious to show it. The Hapists took the tip-off and in a few minutes of when their quiet trounced ours by a 27 to 19 score. The visitors had a well-oiled machine.

Walter Forest was the author of the worst defeat that Tech had received that season, of the game on account of an injured ankle. the ferocity with which they fought. Ketherford, our speedy and flashy forward, was out Sutton played the floor like demons, and both Cousins and Kiser were not far behind in and from that time on the Technicians stayed on the smaller end of the score. Carroll and of a long, difficult shot from near the middle of the floor. V. M. L. was the next to score foul line. Captain Carroll then retaliated for his team when he forged ahead by means to register a point. Ryder, for the Keydets, broke the zero score by a free throw from the with both teams playing a hard defensive game and for ten minutes neither side was able quiet, but in spite of this the Keydets took the game by a 22 to 11 score. The game opened next. As the football team of the fall had given their all, the same can be said of our For the second time, within the school year, V. M. L. defeated Tech in an athletic con-

of the thing; they almost carried away the game. the second half, our cagers came back, and they did so with vigor, supported by the cheers to cage the huge sphere while the long accurate shots of the visitors counted heavily. In frame, the ball stayed continually near the home goal, but our warriors seemed unable of the game, the Tech quiet played a desperate game against heavy odds. During the first fully realized that playing space was totally inadequate. With several of our stars out a basketball game had been held in the Old Shops, our new "odd" athletic home, and it was by the lack of a few minutes of playing time. It was the first time in many years that our team threatened to break into the winning column but was prevented from doing so.

The first home game of the season was with Morris-Harvey College. In this game best pair of forwards in the state. not keep up with the stride that they had set the year before, which had made them the Carroll, and Ketherford exhibited their true form at times, but it seemed as if they could throughout the game. Our quiet seemed unable to get together, for their shooting, guard-





Washington and Lee managed to pull another spoke out of our basketball wheel in Roanoke. Although beaten by ten points, our team showed remarkable improvement over the work done in the previous games. The game started with both quints displaying a hard defense and for eight minutes, neither team was able to register. The Generals broke the ice with a foul goal, but in a few seconds "Pat" Carroll slipped one in from under the goal, and this added to a foul, and a long one from midfloor, placed Tech in the lead by a three-point margin after twelve minutes of play. The boys from Lexington then managed to gain the lead and they kept it until the end. Captain Carroll, as usual played his consistent game, while Sutton, in addition to playing a consistent floor game, negotiated two field goals from difficult angles.

Captain Carroll, and his basketecers, then dropped one of the hardest fought games of the year to Elon College. The Gobblers did not have as much fight as usual during the first half, but when they came back in the second semester, they were a rejuvenated five; and more than once it looked as if we would jump ahead of the visitors, but the latter would always take on new life at this point and hold on to their margin. The passing was not of the best, but the spirit of "hanging on" aroused admiration in the breast of every spectator.

The University of Virginia basketball tossers evened up their account with Tech for our victory of the previous year by downing our quint with a 32 to 16 count. The game was fast and furious from the first to the last blast of the whistle, in spite of the fact that both were off on their shooting. Up to the last five minutes of play, the game promised to be close, and it seemed as if the outcome would be a toss-up, but at this point the Cavaliers staged a spurt which gave them the ball pretty much as they wanted for the balance of the game.

After losing eight straight games, the Gobbler quint finally piled up a winning score over William and Mary. The team exhibited the best that they had shown during the whole year, and the Corps was jubilant. The most exciting event of the game came at the final blast of the whistle which found the teams at a tie. Five minutes extra was allowed. Then a foul was called on our quint, putting W. & M. in the lead, and with only seven seconds to play, Don Rutherford leaped into the air, and sent the ball through the hoop, snatching victory from the very jaws of defeat, just as the whistle was on its way to the referee's lips.



Playing a loose, but well fought game, having unaccountable hard luck when the ball positively refused to go through the basket, our basketeers lost to the fast Carson-Newman quint. The Tennesseans' dribbling was the feature of the game, and they also handled their passes with deftness and accuracy.

For the second time during the season, Tech met V. M. I. on the court, and for the second time the Red, White and Yellow emerged victorious. The Cadets however found that they were not playing the poorly conditioned team of a few weeks before, for they were forced to exert themselves to the utmost to carry away even the five-point margin with which they managed to limp away.

The V. P. I. basketeers showed rare form, coupled with well-nigh perfect floor work when they triumphed over King College to the refrain of 24 to 11. The King College quint sprinted in the first part of the game, but they were soon overtaken by the fast-moving Gobblers who maintained the lead until the game was over.

The fact that we lost to W. & L. by the score of 29 to 17 does not do justice to the contest, for the Techmen put up a hard, stubborn fight and uncorked some neat floor work that would have swelled their score, but for the fact that they could not cage the sphere with any degree of accuracy.

Our quint then began its western trip into Kentucky and West Virginia, winning two and losing three of the games played. The first to fall was Transylvania College, when our cagers overcame their quint with a 26 to 22 victory. The next game came when we went against the formidable Kentucky University five. The Gobblers jumped into the lead at the first of the game, but the Bluegrass cagers came back with overwhelming force, snatching our chances of victory from us. Our team then journeyed on to Center College where we were cleanly defeated by a ten-point margin. In the roughest game of the season our quint was defeated by the much heavier Marshall College five, the latter starting off the game in true football fashion and continuing in this manner throughout the game. In the last, and the best game of the trip, Morris Harvey was played and defeated when our Gobblers walked away with a 34 to 20 count.

In the night-cap game of the season, the Gobblers handed defeat to the Roanoke College basketeers. It was an intensely interesting and exciting game, replete with thrills, beautiful snow-birds, long difficult shots, and fancy floor work; a fitting game to mark the end of the season.



CAPTAIN D. H. RUTHERFORD
1924

BASEBALL
1923



MISS FAY PATTERSON
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor Baseball Team



BASEBALL 1923

D. H. RUTHERFORD	.....	<i>Captain</i>
GEORGE KIRCHER	.....	<i>Coach</i>
G. L. DICKERSON	.....	<i>Manager</i>

RESULTS OF SEASON



MANAGER DICKERSON

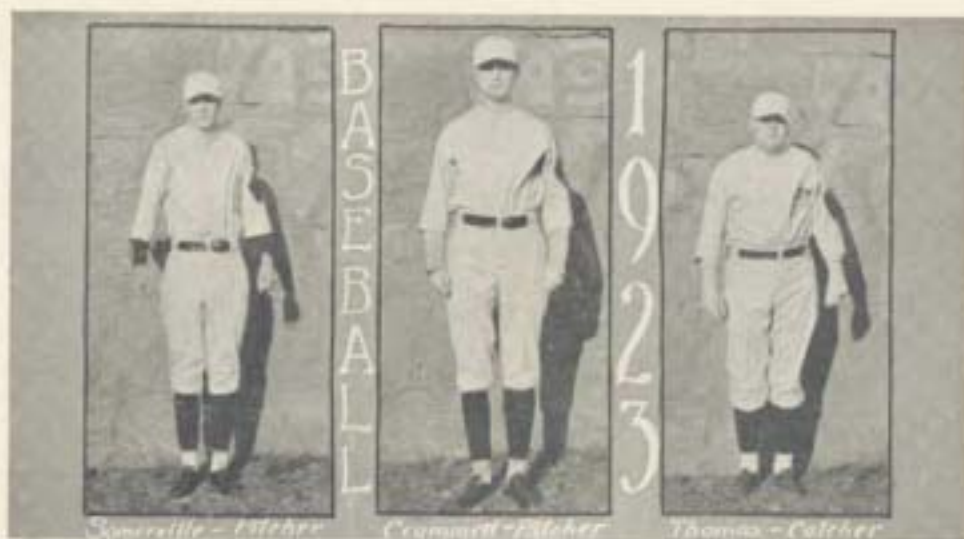
Dartmouth College	9	Tech	1
Lynchburg College	2	Tech	3
Lynchburg College	3	Tech	2
King College	Rain		
W. & L.	Rain		
V. M. I.	Rain		
Hampden-Sidney	0	Tech	12
W. & L.	13	Tech	6
Hampden-Sidney	0	Tech	4
Davidson	8	Tech	4
Wofford	3	Tech	4
Clemson	4	Tech	12
Oglethorpe U.	18	Tech	1
Univ. of Tenn.	9	Tech	8
Emory and Henry	Rain		
Guilford College	10	Tech	17
Univ. of Va.	7	Tech	0
Davidson	3	Tech	8
V. M. I.	11	Tech	8



RÉSUMÉ OF THE 1923 BASEBALL SEASON

IN March, before the first sign of spring had reached Blacksburg, baseball was under way. A promising aggregation of some fifty candidates reported themselves as aspirants of the national pastime. When noses were counted, and the letter-men checked up, it was found that out of the excellent battery material of the preceding year only one man had returned. This man was Ed Callahan, our catcher, a regular diminutive chatterbox whose line of chatter behind the bat had kept the 1922 team always on its toes. The loss of such twirlers as Harrelson, Myric, Morton and Harvey at first threw a gloom into our camp, and then, too, with Sloop missing from behind the bat, our prospects seemed almost hopeless. The Corps then demonstrated its usual versatility, and out of the gloom that had gathered, there emerged a battery of five men, who although they had never before played college baseball, soon demonstrated the fact that their abilities as twirlers was not to be despised. These men were Cummotte, Dyer, Sommerville, Mosley and Franklin. Coach Younger did not have to look far for someone to fill the vacancy





left by Slomp for it so happened that Thomas, a second baseman of the year before, had hidden within him all the necessary qualities that go to make up a catcher.

Ample material was to be had from which to make up the infield. Captain Rutherford was on hand to handle all of the hot ones that would happen around short-stop as well as a lesty hit. Finks, third baseman of last year, was transferred to the initial sack to take the place left vacant by Deane, and he consistently pulled in those erratic pegs that only a real first-sacker is able to handle. Henry Turner, who had been unable to play the year before, came back to claim a position at second and proved to be a regular flash, playing a well-seasoned game from the start. Moyer, a sub of the previous year, demonstrated the fact that it was possible to catch a slow-teasing grounder, and then get it to first in time to clip the runner off.

In the outergarden Wallace, who captained the nine of the previous year, clinched his old position in the center of the field. Pat Carroll cleaned up in left, and Williams in right formed a perfect basket for all flies in his direction.





Siemp - Catcher

Williams - R. field

Moyers - 1st Base

Tech opened her baseball season in a blizzard from the north when she yielded to Dartmouth, of that general direction, in a poorly played game. This game lasted only seven innings due to the mercury hovering around zero. For the first two innings both teams played gilt-edge ball, but in the third and in our "lucky" seventh the visitors pounded the ball for a total of nine runs. Our lone tally came in the fourth when Wallace scored on an error after he had placed himself on third by a long drive to deep center field.

The first game enabled Coach Younger to get a line on his men, and new moundmen so that he might be in readiness for Lynchburg College the following week. In these two games, the scores stood three to two, Tech winning the first day on the errors made by her opponents, coupled with timely hitting. The game of the second was stretched into extra innings but Parker of Lynchburg ended it when he singled, and then scored on a two-racker by Goff. He was later scored by a sacrifice. In Tech's half of the inning, it looked as if the score might be tied again when Rutherford, after being walked, scored on a double by Wallace. The game however ended with the latter on third.





The games with King College, W. & L., and V. M. I. were credited as victories belonging to the weather, and after this rest-up, we won the next two out of three, home games. In a slugging festival, Roanoke College was defeated thirteen to three. Hampden-Sidney was the next to succumb when Dyer pitched a shut-out game against them; four of our men managed to cross the home plate. In one of the fastest and most thrilling games of the season we lost to W. & L., by the score of thirteen to seven. Heavy hitting was the feature of the game, four circuit-clocks being clouted out; of these Tech got three.

On April 21 the big team started on the longest trip of the year playing Davidson, Wofford College, Clemson, Oglethorpe University, University of Tennessee, and Emory and Henry. Out of these six games, we won two, losing one more to the elements, and the other three to our opponents.

Back on her home field, Tech trounced Guilford College in a loosely-played game as indicated by the 17 to 10 score. The University of Virginia then played on our field for the first time since 1905, and avenged herself of the defeat that she then received at our hands by piling up a 7 to 0 score. The game was airtight until the sixth, neither side having scored, then we weakened and the Cavaliers slipped seven runs across before they could be checked. Tech came back and avenged herself on the Davidson nine for the defeat earlier in the season.

The last, most exciting, and incidentally the most interesting, game of the season was at hand. It looked as Tech had the Catlet nine nicely beaten until the ninth, as the score then stood 8 to 6 with the Gobblers on the upper side. We were doomed to disappointment however for in her half of the ninth V. M. I. ran five runs across the plate, and jubilantly went back to Lexington with the game.



CAPTAIN T. F. NEWMAN
1924

TRACK SEASON
1923



MISS VIRGINIA NEWMAN
Blacksburg, Virginia
Sponsor Track Team



TRACK 1923

T. F. NEWMAN	.....	<i>Captain</i>
B. C. CUBRAGE	.....	<i>Coach</i>
C. M. STULL	.....	<i>Manager</i>

RESULTS OF SEASON

Syracuse University	..... 91	Tech	..... 35
Penn State	..... 71	Tech	..... 64
W. & L.	..... 57½	Tech	..... 68½
V. M. I.	..... 52	Tech	..... 72



MANAGER STULL



WATKINS

BRITTINGHAM

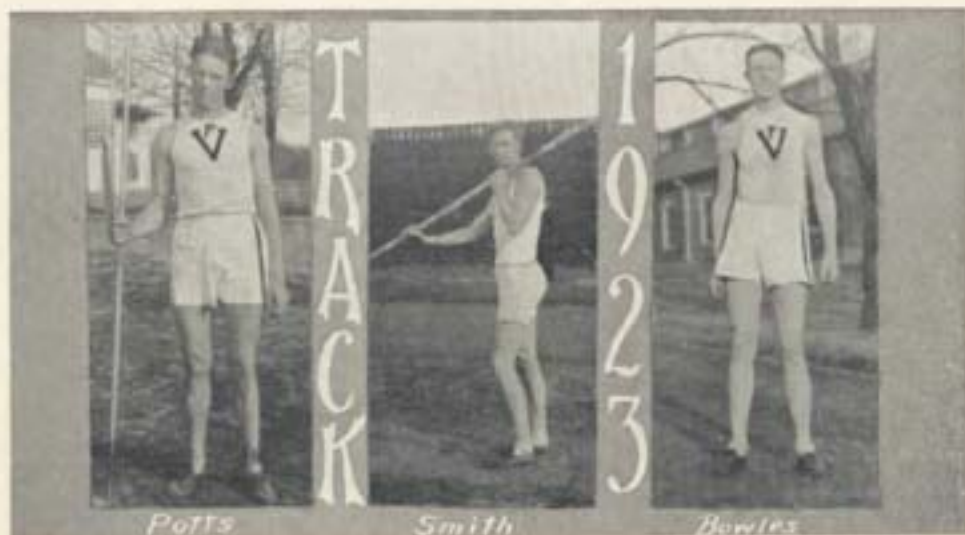
CULBERTH

RÉSUMÉ OF 1923 SEASON

PROSPECTS for a winning track team loomed especially bright at the beginning of the 1923 season when Manager Aulick sent in his call for track men. Brittingham, the Orange and Maroon flash, was elected to captain the team, and by the end of the season it proved that he had been so fortunate as to lead one of the best track teams in the history of V. P. I. The absence of such men as Captain Woodward, McElroy, Hyrd, McDorman, and McGraw was both lamented and felt, but with the true Tech spirit, those who did return for practice worked all the harder to fill in the gaps left by graduation. Coach Culbage with his characteristic aggressiveness soon whipped into shape a team which Tech was proud to have sport her colors. Manager Aulick arranged an especially hard, and interesting schedule, and during that season Miles Field was the scene of many thrilling meets.



NEWSMAN BREAKING SCHOOL RECORD



THE MEETS

Syracuse University, 91; Tech, 35

Out of the North came Syracuse to prove her mettle against the Tech trackmen, and left carrying with them the better end of a 91 to 35 score. This was the hardest meet of the schedule, and taking into consideration the fact that practice had been considerably hampered by the extreme weather, Coach Cullage was rightly proud of the showing made by his protégés.

The Northerners displayed one of the best teams that has ever been seen on Miles Field. They took the lead by winning the first event, and Tech was never able to overcome that lead. Allen Woodring, All-American indoor 220-yard champion, was seen with the visitors, and showed wonderful form when he took first place in both the 220- and 440-yard dashes.

Peter Smith, for the Gobblers, broke into the athletic limelight when he vaulted high into the air for first place in the pole vault. Jimmy Potts started the year right by breaking the school record in the javelin throw, which was formerly held by Dwight Carpenter of '21, when he hurled it for a distance of 164 feet, four inches.



BOWLES WINNING FROM V. M. I.



Penn State, 71; Tech, 64

Tech in her fourth annual meet with Penn State, Tech was doomed to disappointment. The Gobblers took the lead in the first event, when Captain Brittingham and Owens won first and second places respectively in the 100-yard dash, and held it until the last event. This event was the hammer throw which was abolished in the South Atlantic division many years ago, and as Tech had no one who could compete against the State thrower, she was forced to forfeit the nine points to her rival.

Bob Baker featured in track for the first time by breaking the local record for shot put, putting it a distance of 39 feet, nine and a half inches. Potts smashed his own record made but a week before when he threw the javelin a hundred and seventy-one feet nine inches. Bowles worked Haufman hard for first place in the hurdles but he lost each of these events by mere inches. Captain Brittingham displayed his old-time speed, taking first place in the century, the 220-, and the 440-dashes.

W. & L., 57½; Tech, 68½

The Grange and Maroon trackmen journeyed to Lexington and defeated W. & L. in a hard-fought meet by a close score. The Gobblers took the lead at the beginning, and at



CULBRETH IN HIGH JUMP



880-YARD RUN

end of the first three events, were leading by thirteen points. The Generals then exhibited form, and showed up well in the pole vault, coming up to within three points of our lead. Then, although never once during the rest of the meet did the Minks gain the lead, the score ran fairly even.

Brittingham, Bowles, and Potts each took two first places for Tech, and Kelly ran one of the fastest two-mile races that a Techman has ever run. Captain Thomas was high point man for the generals, with first place in the quarter-mile, and second places in both the century, and the two-twenty-yard dash. The surprise of the meet was when Hill of W. & L. who had been trailing along behind Newman and Ewing in the two-mile, won by an unexpected whirlwind finish.

V. M. I., 52; Tech, 72

Tech had little trouble in defeating her old-time rivals from Lexington in the track meet on Miles Field, the twenty-fifth of May of 1923. The meet proved to be a fast one throughout, the dash events being won by inches. Foster, of the Keydets, found Captain Brittingham off form, and took first place in both the one hundred and the two-twenty-yard dashes.

The Gobblers found it easy picking in the distance and in the weight events. Both Newman and Gayle led by over a lap in each of their events. Bob Baker, and Jimmie



SCHOFFNER WINNING THE 440



SPRINTERS

Potts were star men in the field events, the former taking first place in the shot-put, and the latter hurled the javelin, and threw the discs. Bowles easily took two firsts in the hurdles, while Culbreth added a first by broad-jumping a distance of 21 feet, 8 inches.

Two local records were broken, Bob Baker breaking his own record by heaving the shot 40 feet, 8½ inches, and in the mile Tommy Newman clipped it off in 4 minutes and 33 seconds.

SOUTH ATLANTIC TRACK MEET

Georgetown, with a total of seventy-two points, won the eleventh annual track, and field championship meet of the South Atlantic Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association held in Richmond on May the eleventh and twelfth of 1923. Johns Hopkins with forty-four and one-half points was second, while Virginia came in third with thirty-six points. Tech won a respectable fourth place with twenty-four points accredited to her. Others trailing along in their order were V. M. I., N. C. State, William and Mary, and Maryland. Washington and Lee, George Washington, and the University of North Carolina participated in the meet, but failed to register in the points.



DISTANCE MEN



HIGH JUMP

Five South Atlantic records were smashed in the finals, the time in one equalling the world record. Officials of the Association however, accepted only one performance, which, with two marks set in the preliminaries, bring three new records as result of the meet. Clark, of Johns Hopkins, by lowering the one hundred and two hundred records, was the hero of the day. Brittingham of Tech ran Clark a close race, however, coming in about six inches behind him, taking second place in the event. In hurling the shot, Beers, of Maryland, established a new South Atlantic record of forty-five feet, six inches. Hass, of Georgetown, broke the record of the 220-yard low hurdles, but his time was not allowed to stand.

In the semi-finals, Captain Brittingham, won his heat in the 100-yard dash, with a time of nine and four-fifths seconds, but his time was not allowed to stand on account of the wind. Bowles and Brittingham were high-point men for Tech, with two second places each to their credit. Tommy Newman made an exceptionally fine run, and placed third in the mile. Culbreth did not come back without his part of the meet as he placed third in the high-jump.

No small credit should go to Coach Cullage for the manner which he coached, and trained this team and it is to be expected that with the same system, sometime in the future our team will come back from the South Atlantic with the large end of the score slung over its back.

Tech has reason to be proud of the showing that the Gobblers made during this season and the results go to show that Track is on the upgrade at V. P. I., the future of this branch of sport looming brighter each year.



BRITTINGHAM

FRESHMAN
ATHLETICS



CAPTAIN KESSLER

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL 1923



JOHNS AND CARROLL
Junior Managers



FRESHMAN SQUAD

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

JAKE KESSLER	<i>Captain</i>
H. B. REDD	<i>Coach</i>
JOHNS AND CARROLL	<i>Managers</i>

RESULTS OF SEASON

Hampton-Sidney H's	0	Freshmen.....	27
Roanoke Col. H's	0	Freshmen.....	32
U. Va. Freshmen	7	Freshmen.....	6
Roanoke High	0	Freshmen.....	27
V. M. I. Freshmen	0	Freshmen.....	51
Apprentices	0	Freshmen.....	20
W. & L. Freshmen	7	Freshmen.....	6



COACH REDD

FOOTBALL, "1927" MEN

CAPT. KESSLER	FAULKNER
FRY	JEFFRIES
KREBS	PRICE
ESLECK	MILES
DOWNING	ANDERSON
PERRY	MCCREARY
HANDY	KENNEDY

RÉSUMÉ OF THE SEASON

SEPTEMBER, and the cool, chilly breezes of autumn, began dashing down from Brush Mountain and stealing over Miles Field. At this time Coach Redd sent out a loud and lusty call for candidates to report for Freshman Football. Many husky Gobbllets reported, many of whom had won fame on the gridiron at some of the best prep, and high schools in the state, and elsewhere. Many of the others, reported, however, who had never before had a football in their hands, and proved their worth before the season was over. With this material, Coach Redd succeeded in weaving together one of the best Rat teams that this Institute has ever placed upon the field.

After weeks of practice, the Gobbllets felt equal to the occasion, and locked horns with, and defeated the Hampden-Sidney Junior Varsity in the first game of the season. Roanoke College Seconds were the next to succumb, and they went down to defeat in easy style. Then down to Techland came the University of Virginia Freshman team. In one of their best played games of the year, the local Freshmen went down into defeat by the score of 7 to 6. Cuddy, of Virginia, by a mad dash of fifty yards, brought victory to his team. Tramp, tramp, tramp, and then column right, the young Keydets from Lexington were on hand for the fray. In this game it was Esleeck and Anderson here and, Kessler and Faulkner everywhere. By smashing line plays, flashy end runs, and a dazzling overhead attack, the Gobbllets smothered the Keydet Freshmen under an avalanche of touchdowns, defeating them by the decisive score of 51 to 0. One of the features of this game was Rat Price, when he broke through the Red, White and Blue line, blocked a punt and then fell on it for a touchdown. Our Yearlings then journeyed to Newport News and slaughtered the undefeated Apprentices by a large score. The Gobbllets ran wild in this game and the Apprentices could hardly launch an attack before it was smothered. Our next victim was Roanoke High, the State Champions of last year. In a thrilling game Captain Kessler's cohorts snowed them under a large score. It was a wonderful sight in this game to see Kessler, running behind perfect interference, circle the ends, and glide through center again and again for large gains, and sometimes touchdowns. In their last game, just before the 1923 football curtain was drawn, the Gobbllets journeyed down to Lexington, and





there in a sea of mud, outplayed the Washington and Lec Freshmen in every department of the game. But the Lexingtonians had Lady Luck with them, and because of the recovery of a blocked punt, turned into a touchdown, won the game by a close score of 7 to 6. Every Freshman fought hard in this game.

This game brought a very successful season to a close; the Freshmen had won five out of seven encounters, and both of these games were lost by a one point margin. Captain Jake Kessler, our diminutive quarter-back, led his team in great fashion, and he was ably supported by the other brave and true Techmen on the team. Every man in the line showed up exceptionally well, pushing their opponents' line back whenever called upon. In the backfield, Faulkner, Kessler, Esleeck, and Anderson hit the line, dashed off tackle, punted, passed, and circled the ends in varsity style.

Couch Redd deserves a lot of credit for the smooth playing and well-coached machine that he placed on the gridiron. His team upheld the standards of Tech, and carried the Orange and Maroon over many a chalk line, and between many a goalpost during the 1923 season.





CAPTAIN PAYNE

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL
1924



MANAGER HALL



FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SQUAD

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL.

W. A. PAYNE	_____	<i>Captain</i>
I. A. HALL	_____	<i>Manager</i>
H. B. REDD	_____	<i>Coach</i>

RESULTS OF SEASON

Roanoke High	_____ 21	Freshmen	_____ 39
Beaver High	_____ 24	Freshmen	_____ 44
Roanoke College Jr. V.	_____ 15	Freshmen	_____ 37
Roanoke Eds	_____ 29	Freshmen	_____ 53
C. T. S.	_____ 22	Freshmen	_____ 45
Daleville College	_____ 12	Freshmen	_____ 35
Bluefield College	_____ 9	Freshmen	_____ 42
W. & L. Freshmen	_____ 23	Freshmen	_____ 31
Beaver High	_____ 22	Freshmen	_____ 31
V. M. I. Freshmen	_____ 13	Freshmen	_____ 18
W. & L. Freshmen	_____ 17	Freshmen	_____ 27
Apprentices	_____ 20	Freshmen	_____ 39



COACH REDD

RÉSUMÉ OF THE SEASON



PAYNE

MANY and various praises have been voiced, but none are more merited than the admiration of Techmen for the Freshman Basketball Team of 1924. These Gobblers, under the able tutelage of Coach "Puss" Redd mastered basketball to the very tips of their fingers. He molded this quint into perfect form of offensive, as well as a well-nigh impenetrable defense. From a squad of high and prep school captains and players "Puss" evolved a champion basketball team that will take years to duplicate. It is not probable that the Varsity of next year will be forced to look very far for men to fill the vacancies that will be left by graduation this year.

The season opened in the middle of January, when the young Gobblers rang up with Roanoke High, and defeated them by the score of 30 to 21. Payne started the scoring for Tech, and when the first half ended the Freshmen were to be found on the larger end of the score. Undaunted, the Magic City lads came back in the second half, and tied the score. The Gobblers then found themselves and spurred, combining a consistent attack with faultless guarding presented the fastest, and most finished set of basketballers that have ever been seen on the local court, vanquishing their opponents in the hard-fought struggle. Lazebny, with his air-tight defense and long shots was the outstanding star for Tech.

Down to Techland came the fast Beaver High team, the last year's champions, and they were forced to partake of the cup of defeat, at the hands of the Gobblers, by a 44 to 24 count. The Freshies started things off fast from the start and at no time was there any doubt in the minds of the spectators as to what the outcome of the game would be. Going strong, and keeping up the fast clip with which they started, the youngsters played rings around the Roanoke College Junior Varsity. The Roanoke boys were no match for the smooth-playing machine that confronted them although at one time they did show signs of a comeback, but the Gobblers braced, and time after time put the ball through the rims. Our next opponents on the home floor were the Roanoke Elks. This team was made up of many ex-college stars, and had been beaten by only a small margin in the game with V. M. I. a few days before. These antlered Elks were a well-balanced five, but they were no match for the young Techlets who romped off with the game. The uncanny accuracy of Dear and Lazebny in ringing up tallies, and tight guarding of Powers were the outstanding features of the game.

In a fast and exciting game, the young Gobblers added another scalp to their string when they massacred the aspiring young Cadets from the Chatham Training School by more than doubling the score. The Chathamites started off with a rush, and rang up three goals in rapid succession. Captain Payne then took time-out, and when play was resumed they soon overtook the boys from the Training School, then walked away with the game. Every member of the Freshman Team, after the first few minutes, played a marvelous game. "Buddy" Dear, as usual, had his eye on the basket as he had seven field-goals to his credit when the game ended. The next to fall before the prowess of the Rat basketballers were Dyleville and Bluefield Colleges who went down in an easy manner, this bringing the number of victories for our "Freshies" up to seven with no defeats.

Playing their best game of the season, the Gobblers sang defeat to the Little Generals to the tune of 31 to 23. The young Minks came to Blacksburg, an undefeated team, and tried hard



DEAR



PERRY

to catch the Gobblots in their nest asleep, but when the visitors hit the basketball floor they found a very much awake quint to handle. The first half ended with the local Freshmen with only one point in the lead, but at the beginning of the second frame it was evident that Tech had an entirely rejuvenated quint on the floor, Paige, who had been substituted, taking the lead and the game from then on was on ice.

Down to Bluefield journeyed the Gobblots to play the Beaver High School on their home floor where they had not been defeated for four years. At the end of the first half the Beavers were leading by a twelve to eleven score. The Gobblots then rallied and at the final blast of the whistle Bluefield found that the list of victories on their home floor had been broken. Lexington was next visited, and

this trip resulted in the defeat of both V. M. I. and W. & L. In these two games Perry and Paige loomed especially bright, but all of the luminosity should not go to two men as the whole team played as veterans.

With these victories the Gobblots became the undisputed champions of all the first year teams in the state, having kept a clean slate throughout the season. In the nightcap affair the Freshmen defeated the Apprentices by a 36 to 20 score. With this game, the Freshmen ended an undefeated season, and tucked away the championship of their class. Never before in the history of Tech has she produced such a Rat team.

The whole team showed up fine, every man on it deserves credit, and we hope to see them all back next year for the varsity. When it came to putting them through the hoops, Dear, Paige and Kennedy were hard to beat. As a leader Captain Payne maneuvered his men in fine fashion, and at guard Lavenby and Perry were terrors to their opponents.

To Coach Redd much credit is due for the smooth playing, hard fighting, well balanced, and clever basketeers he placed on the floor; who went through the season with a clean slate, and brought to Tech the championship.



KENNEDY



LAVENBY

RÉSUMÉ OF FRESHMAN BASEBALL SEASON, 1923

WHEN the mild zephyrs of spring began to drift about the campus Coach Redd sent in his call for candidates for Freshman baseball. The Rats responded lustily to the call, and soon the coach had a promising bunch of men for his team, from all parts of the east.

In the first game of the season the young Gobbllets crossed bats with Roanoke High, and went down in defeat to the tune of 9 to 7. This game was featured by a circuit-clout by Stenuette. The next game, with Chatham Training School, was called on account of rain. With blood in their eyes, the Freshmen next took to the road. Revenge was sweet when they stopped in Roanoke and beat the High School there 9 to 6. Journeying onward they scalped the W. & L. Freshmen, and Bridgewater College, but went down in defeat before Augusta Military Academy. Not damaged by their defeat however, the Rats went over to Staunton Military Academy, and smothered them under a neat score. Back in Techland again, they played the strong Milligan College nine, coming out with the small end of the score. Next in line came Radford High School; the young Cadets hit them hard, and they went home in defeat. The game with the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind was postponed, and Coach Redd began pointing his team for the last few games of the season. In one of the best games of the year the Gobbllets swamped Pulaski High, ten to nothing. Our next opponent was the strong N. and W. team from Roanoke, and the game was exciting from beginning to end, but when the final man was thrown out at first base, N and W. held the large end of a four to two score. The season was ended up with a victory over Dublin High.

Because of the excellent work of Coach Redd, the young Gobbllets had a smooth working, and hard playing aggregation, emerging victorious in eleven out of the fourteen contests. The whole team played a nice season of ball, and showed wonderful spirit. Among those who were most promising during the season were Bond, Henley, and Moore. After the smoke and dust had cleared from the diamond, and the batting averages had been figured up, the final tally showed that Moore led his team when it came to swatting the ball to the four corners of the lot.



J. N. BOND	Captain
G. L. TERRY	Manager
H. B. REED	Coach



RESULTS OF FRESHMAN BASEBALL, 1923

Roanoke High	9	Freshmen	7
Roanoke High	6	Freshmen	9
W. & L. Freshmen	2	Freshmen	3
Bridgewater	1	Freshmen	5
A. M. A.	13	Freshmen	4
S. M. A.	5	Freshmen	9
Milligan College	6	Freshmen	2
Pulaski High	0	Freshmen	10
Radford High	1	Freshmen	9
N. & W.	4	Freshmen	2

FRESHMAN TRACK, 1923

E. G. BASCOM	<i>Captain</i>
H. A. WILLIAMSON	<i>Manager</i>
H. B. REDD	<i>Coach</i>

+ + +

RÉSUMÉ OF SEASON

IN the spring of 1923, Freshman Track was commenced at V. P. I. as an entirely new institution. With only two weeks on schedule, Coach Redd called out the aspirants of the cinder path, and the next day Miles Field swarmed with a bevy of candidates. We were very fortunate in having as one of this number Bascom, judged as the best all-prep half-mile man in Canada the year before. Holly, the Captain of the Freshman football team, was on hand to take care of the field events while Ellis acted as an all-round, taking places in the broad-jump, high-jump, shot-put, and in the dashes. In the dashes and distances, the outstanding men were Dance and Funkhouser. All of these men showed promise of being varsity material for the coming year.

Roanoke High sent their cinder squad to Blacksburg only to meet with defeat at the hands of the young Gobblers by the score of 79½ to 37½. Holly, by winning first place in the shot-put, and javelin, and placing in the discus, was high man in this meet. Bascom, Dance, Linkous, and Ellis showed up well; Bascom, in the 880-yard, ran an especially good race, outdistancing his man by about forty yards.

The Gobblers were defeated by the Little Generals in an especially thrilling meet by the score of 69 to 48. The Rats won a majority of first places, but the strong aggregation from Lexington captured the preponderance of seconds, and thirds, and along with the few first places that they had won, they managed to walk away with the meet. Our team fought hard for every event, and was worthy in every way of Puss Redd's coaching. Bascom took first places in the 440 and 880 for Tech, and showed that he had within him that material that would win many victories for V. P. I. on the cinder path. Holly easily won first place in the javelin and discus throws. Wood and Ellis each won a first place in the pole vault and broad jump, respectively.

The Virginia Tech Freshman relay team, composed of Bascom, Ellis, Funkhouser, and Dance went to Atlanta, Georgia, to compete against the Freshman teams from other Southern institutions. The meet, a one mile college relay, was held on the fast Georgia Tech track, and the outcome resulted in a victory for the freshmen of that institution. Our Rats did not win, but they gave a very creditable account of themselves.

These events are evidence that interest is being shown by the Gobbler coaches, in the development of material for more successful participation in like events for the future. It is hoped that in the following season the Freshman track team will be able to enter into as many scheduled meets as the varsity, for the greatest development is an outcome of the keenest competition.

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Roanoke High	37½	Tech	79½
W. & L. Freshmen	69	Tech	48

MINOR
ATHLETICS





CAPT. SANDERS

WRESTLING 1924

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

W. & L.	13	Tech	14
University of N. C.	6	Tech	6
V. M. I.	13	Tech	6
Davidson	16	Tech	11
Virginia	0	Tech	16



WRESTLING SQUAD

W. S. SANDERS *Captain and Manager*

HERRIN AND HAHN *Coaches*



MR. SANDERS

THE WEIGHTS

115 lb. Class	ANDREWS
125 lb. Class	ELSEA
135 lb. Class	ROUZIE
145 lb. Class	SANDERS
158 lb. Class	FLORY, RAY
175 lb. Class	MILES, HAMMACK
Unlimited Class	LINDBERY

WRESTLING

RÉSUMÉ OF SEASON



COACH HAHN

CHRISTMAS holidays a thing of the past, the mighty sons of Tech turned their attention to the great old game of the Greeks—Wrestling. Many would-be Lewises, Stetchers and Cradlocks reported to the old shops, and the seasonal work began. With Captain Sanders, Ronzie, Andrews and Lineberry of last year's team, Coach Herrin had quite a nucleus about which to build up a team that made a very creditable showing.

After weeks of practice, Captain Sanders and his gang of Gobblers, consisting of Andrews, Elsie, Ronzie, Ray, Hammack, and Lineberry, made a flying trip down to Lexington, and on a night attack on the Generals defeated them in a close, thrilling meet by the score of 14 to 13. In this meet the W. & L. wrestlers started off with a rush, and won the first two bouts. Ronzie and Sanders then came to the rescue, and won a fall and decision, respectively, tying the score. Teddy Ray then put us in the lead by gaining a decision over his opponent, this being followed by Lineberry wrestling his man for a decision, put the meet on ice.

Flushed with victory, and ready to defend their laurels, the Gobblers tackled the strong team from the University of North Carolina. The Tarheel wrestlers were just starting their trip through Virginia, and were fresh from their victory over Virginia. Just before the struggle great joy reigned in the Gobbler's camp—Flory, our California flash, and the mainstay of the one hundred and fifty-eight pound class of the previous year, returned and began practice at once. In an interesting, grueling meet from beginning to end, our Gobblers held the Tarheels to a six to six tie.

The Tarheel match a thing of the past, all eyes were focused on the next meet, and the words from the lips of every Techman was "Come on V. M. L." The Keydets, last year's S. I. A. A. Champions, did come and they went home with the spoils of a thirteen to six victory. This match surpassed any match heretofore seen at V. P. I. and was featured by two falls and three decisions. Lowe and Harbour of V. M. I., after hard



struggles, gained falls over Rousie and Lineberry of Tech. The most exciting match of the evening was between Flory and Carlton, revenge was sweet for the former, and he won a decision over his opponent, thus avenging his defeat, in a like match, the year before. In practice, just before this meet, Hammack injured his arm, and Miles, a freshman, slipped into this breach. He proved his worth, and in the first match of his career, fought his more experienced opponent to a draw.

The Davidson "Wildcats" came up to Blacksburg, pounced on the nest of the Gobblers, and after a thrilling struggle, carried off the meet by a narrow margin. Tech points were registered by Sanders, Flory and Miles, the former getting a fall, and the latter two gaining decisions over their opponents. The main feature of the bout was the double win by Comartri of Davidson, when he won a decision over Elsie, and then put Rousie's shoulders to the mat.

Undaunted by their last defeat, the Tech matmen began pointing for their last meet of the season, the Virginia Match, on Washington's birthday. On that afternoon the Cavaliers locked horns with the Gobblers, and the meet was one of intense excitement from beginning to end, the latter carrying off the larger portion of a sixteen to nothing score. Miles secured the only fall of the meet when, after six minutes of active wrestling, he pinned Gwyn's shoulders to the mat. Rousie and Flory were the other point-getters, each gaining a decision over his opponent.

This match drew to a close the Tech wrestling season, and Coach Herrin deserves much credit for the splendid team he put on the mat. In five matches, Captain Sanders' men won two meets, lost two, and one resulted in a draw. Flory was the main point-getter for his team, winning either a fall or a decision in every struggle.





CAPTAIN RODEN

CROSS-COUNTRY 1925

J. C. RODEN	.....	<i>Captain</i>
C. M. STULL	.....	<i>Manager</i>
H. C. CUBBAGE	.....	<i>Coach</i>

W. & L. 35 V. P. L. 20



CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM

RÉSUMÉ OF SEASON

THE cross-country phase of sport is fast gaining prominence in athletics at V. P. I., and too much credit can hardly be given to those men who silently, but steadily work out those five miles every afternoon in preparation for just one or two meets a season.

Under the able tutelage of Captain J. C. Roden, the Tech Harriers were rounded into shape, being accredited as one of the best, if not the best, Cross-Country team that has ever represented V. P. I. on the road. The most likely men on the squad were Newman, Roden, Jackson, Richards, Dance, Crowell and Christian; to these men goes the credit of winning the right to claim the Cross-Country South Atlantic Championship.

By capturing the second, third, fourth, and fifth places in the meet with the W. & L. Harriers, the V. P. I. Cross-Country team gained the undisputed claim to the Championship.

The first man to finish for Tech was Jackson, coming in just behind Howard of the vanquished. The other men placing were Richards, Newman, Crowell and Roden, all of Tech. The time was thirty-one minutes and thirty-four seconds.

It is true that the V. P. I. Harriers had only one meet, yet their victory gave them the above honors. W. & L. had won from Virginia, Maryland and since there were no more teams among the major colleges of the Conference, we are therefore justified in laying our claim. Last year the Generals won the S. A. Cross-Country on the local course, and set up a record for the six miles that could not be equaled this season. Howard, the W. & L. Harrier Captain, first place winner this year, holds the record.



MANAGER STULL



CAPTAIN FINKS
1924

TENNIS 1923

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Davidson	3	V. P. I.	3
W. & L.	2	V. P. I.	4
R. M. C.	0	V. P. I.	6
V. M. I.	1	V. P. I.	4



RÉSUMÉ OF SEASON

THE rapid approach of spring marked the beginning of the second, and most successful tennis season at V. P. I. Scarcely had the winter weather passed than our tennis courts had become the scene of intense activity, and keen competition. So adept were our men in wielding the racquet that it was hard, and almost impossible to select the team. Indeed it was not until the eve of the first meet that Captain Gish was able to determine which of the candidates were to represent Tech before the net. The team selected consisted of singles, Captain Gish first, Rodgers second, Finks third, and Jones fourth. In the doubles, the teams were composed of Gish and Rodgers first, with Jones and Finks second.



The season opened when our team locked racquets with the strong Davidson quartet, the meet resulting in a tie. Tech started the match strong, winning three out of the four singles, but weakened toward the last, losing both doubles to the snappy, smooth-running pairs from the Tar-heel state. It was in this meet that the well-balanced quartet of Tech netmen proved their mettle, and gave promise of the great season to follow.

Following a period of strenuous practice, during which the flaws discovered in the previous meet were worked out, the locals met the Randolph-Macon College team on our courts, and walked away with the meet almost without a struggle. The whole team played in tip-top form, allowing the visitors only one set out of the six matches, the final score being six to nothing.

The hardest meet of the year came when Tech journeyed to Lexington to demonstrate their racquet prowess against the Washington and Lee team. This meet which lasted from early afternoon till dusk, was the most doubtful as to outcome, and the hardest fought of the year. In three fast hard-fought deuce sets, Captain Gish lost to Burke, 1 to 2. Rodgers came through in his sector in straight sets. Finks and Mason came practically to a deadlock which was broken only when Finks finally pulled out with the long end of a 2 to 1 score by taking the third set 13 to 11. Jones lost to Snivley, 1 to 2, in three hard fought sets, leaving the score 2 to 2 at the end of the single events. Our Gobblers took both of the double events, one in straight sets, and the other only after a hard gruelling fight between Gish and Rodgers of Tech, and Burke and Mason of W. & L. With these two matches Tech carried away a hard-earned victory over the Mink netmen.

Several days later our racquetees triumphed over the "Keydets" from V. M. I., winning two of the three singles, and both of the double matches. It was during this same week that the Tech netmen entered the Middle Atlantic Tennis Tournament in Richmond. In the singles of this tournament, our men seemed lost, only Jones being able to win out in the first block. In the doubles, we were more successful, Gish and Rodgers reaching the semi-finals where they were defeated by the Seminary team and Jones and Finks, after winning from Georgetown, lost to George Washington, who played against the seminary in the finals.

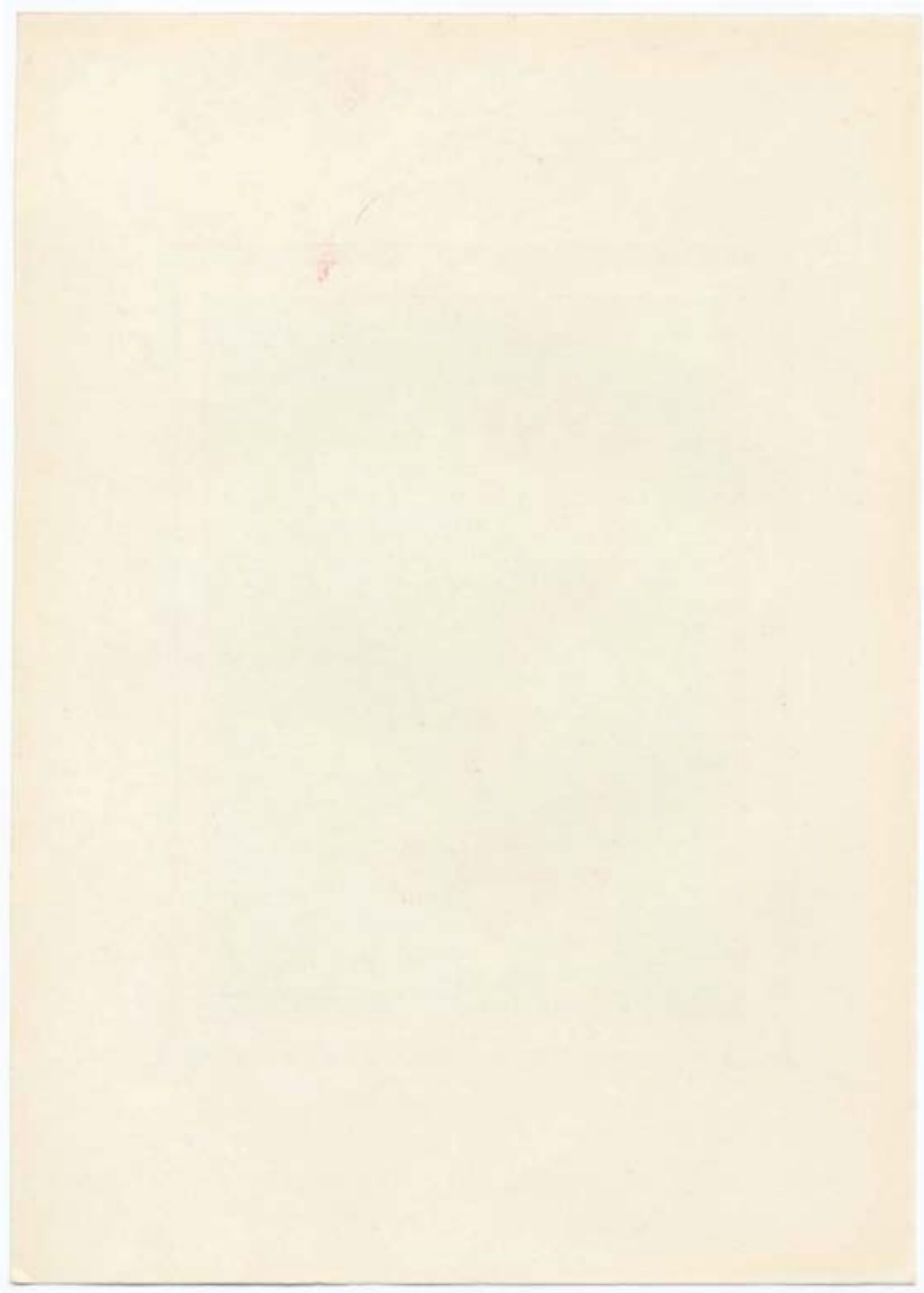
The 1923 season was brought to a close when the locals met and decisively defeated William and Mary College on the local courts. The score was five to nothing, and every match was a straight win for Tech.

With this victory the Gobbler netmen earned the undisputed right to the State Inter-collegiate Championship, and with it they brought to a close the second year of tennis as a Minor Sport at V. P. I., during which the Tech netmen have passed undefeated. With such men back at school this year to carry on, as Finks, Buck, Garnett, Jones, Hall, and Asher, it seems not at all improbable that yet another spotless record will be hung up by the Tech netmen after the 1924 season.













GERMAN CLUB

OFFICERS

B. L. HURST	President
H. M. SUTTON	Leader
H. W. BUTLER	Secretary-Treasurer
G. E. BROWN	Vice-President
D. L. WILTSER	Second Vice-President
W. W. WINFREE	Assistant Secretary-Treasurer



MEMBERS

MAJOR JOHN C. SKUSE, *Honorary Member*

R. L. BAKER	J. C. GOLDSBOROUGH	B. B. MERTON
I. J. BAKER	W. D. HARMON	W. A. PAYNE
J. H. BRAWNER	J. W. HANCOCK	J. J. PUMPHREY
G. E. BROWN	R. L. HOBBS	T. S. D. NUNN
F. H. BILLUPS	R. L. HANGER	S. PRESTON
J. H. BOTTS	R. H. HOGE	J. M. RUFFIN
W. M. BRAMON	J. R. JONES	F. R. RASCH
H. W. BUTLER	M. F. H. JONES	A. SCRIVENOR
J. E. BLANTON	M. T. JEFFRIES	H. M. SUTTON
K. W. BONDURANT	M. L. JEFFRIES	W. F. SHUMADINE
W. E. CALLAHAN	J. M. JEFFRIES	J. M. SAUNDERS
W. G. CAPERTON	R. B. JOHNSON	W. B. SMITH
W. A. CATLETT	W. W. KAVANAUGH	C. G. THOMAS
W. F. CHALLE	S. L. KELLY	H. A. THIBBS
H. L. COOKE	E. F. LIEBRICHT	W. R. WILKINSON
D. D. CROSSLAND	A. C. LOYD	D. L. WILTSER
F. CAULK	C. C. LAWSON	W. W. WINFREE
P. R. EBBETT	J. J. MURPHY	F. D. WILSON
R. M. EASLEY	C. L. MCGHEE	W. P. WOOD
E. R. GAINES	J. W. MOSS	E. N. WYANT
	A. KEES	



COTILLION CLUB

OFFICERS

L. W. FINKS	President
J. W. NUTTYCOMBE	Vice-President
J. N. CLARK	Secretary and Treasurer
F. M. WILLIAMS	Leader
L. W. KIRBY	Second Vice-President
F. W. HOLLY	Sergeant-at-Arms



MEMBERS

I. C. ADAMS
 F. C. ALEXANDER
 S. R. BAILEY
 I. F. BAKER
 R. I. BEATTIE
 G. L. BOWLES
 W. C. BOWLES
 G. B. BULLOCK
 J. N. CLARK
 M. W. COUSINS
 A. H. EWING
 C. W. EWING
 R. M. FINKS
 L. W. FINKS
 O. K. FORBES
 W. H. GALLUP
 J. W. GOODE
 A. T. GREENE
 L. A. HALL
 H. P. HARNSEBERGER
 H. H. HARRISON

J. B. HAWKINS
 C. P. HEDRICK
 J. T. HENLEY
 N. E. HITT
 F. W. HOLLY
 A. J. C. HOPKINS
 W. H. JACKSON
 W. T. JOHN'S
 J. M. JONES
 H. S. KELLAM
 I. P. KING
 L. W. KIRBY
 J. A. KLINE
 W. LACY
 S. W. LIGON
 H. McCULLOUGH
 T. A. MASON
 M. P. MILLER
 J. H. MORAN
 C. A. NELSON
 A. J. NORGE
 J. W. NUTTYCOMBE

W. A. PAGE
 H. L. PRITCHARD
 C. D. RHODES
 B. N. RICE
 A. ROBERTS
 W. W. SALE
 W. S. SANDERS
 E. B. SHERMAN
 R. B. SKINNER
 O. F. SMITH
 J. H. STONE
 C. M. STULL
 B. M. VESARGE
 H. W. WEBB
 L. J. WHITLOCK
 J. P. WILLEY
 F. M. WILLIAMS
 H. J. WILLIAMS
 S. C. WILSON
 W. B. YOUNGER
 D. H. RUTHERFORD





ORGANIZATIONS



BLACKSBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

L. L. BROWN	.....	<i>President</i>
O. P. NUTTER	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. W. LINKOUS	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. K. FAULKNER	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

B. M. ARRINGTONS	C. M. KEISTER	R. R. PRICE
J. H. BROWN	J. M. KESSLER	S. R. PRITCHARD
S. F. BROWN	H. W. LINKOUS	H. R. RASCHER
L. L. BROWN	J. R. McDONALD	J. I. REYNOLDS
W. A. BRUMFIELD	R. T. MITCHELL	J. P. REYNOLDS
N. W. CONNOR	D. E. MOORE	E. A. SMYTHE
N. C. EFFINGER	O. P. NUTTER	J. A. STUCKLER
H. K. FAULKNER	L. D. PARKER	J. G. THOMAS
E. D. GREY	L. K. PARKER	H. A. WALL
J. C. HELMS	PHILIP H. PRICE	F. D. WILSON
	P. H. PRICE	



AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB

OFFICERS

C. C. ABERNATHY	President
J. J. GWALTNEY	Vice-President
J. A. EASON	Secretary
J. A. KENNEY	Treasurer
C. J. SEDIVY	Sergeant-at-Arms
M. W. DARDEN	Reporter



MEMBERS

H. F. ABAMS
 B. M. ABBOTT
 C. C. BEARD
 E. A. BIRD
 J. H. BROWN
 J. S. BRYANT
 R. M. BUCHANAN
 J. F. COLEMAN
 E. R. CRAIG
 M. W. DARDEN
 L. C. DAUGHTREY
 J. W. EASLEY
 W. H. EDMONDSON
 G. C. FARMER
 C. L. FLORY

C. J. FORD
 W. P. FULTON
 G. V. GLAZE
 D. L. GOODWIN
 A. J. GRAY
 W. L. HARGIS
 E. S. HARRISON
 J. W. HASTINGS
 E. F. HUNT
 F. C. JACKSON
 A. A. JOHNSON
 C. L. KIMBALL
 GRAY KINSLEY
 H. H. LINDBERRY

H. W. LINKOUS
 H. M. LOVE
 M. J. MACCALLUM
 C. MOYER
 R. A. NOBLE
 J. J. PUGH
 E. W. ROLLER
 J. L. REYNOLDS
 J. J. RIDGE
 W. H. STARNES
 J. A. STRICKLER
 R. W. TANKERSLEY
 W. L. WARE
 R. M. WILKINS
 L. D. WOLFE



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

J. T. REDD _____ *President*

J. P. JACKSON _____ *Vice-President*

B. T. MORGAN _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

R. L. BAKER
C. G. BLANTON
H. W. BUTLER
G. W. COMER
W. E. COLBERT
F. R. DELAND
J. B. DENT
C. W. EWING
M. L. FRIEDMAN
J. S. FELTON
G. D. GREY
W. T. HARTMAN
J. P. JACKSON
R. B. JOHNSON
W. I. KING
C. T. KING

S. L. KELLY
C. C. LAWSON
S. LIPKIN
C. C. LI
H. A. MAURICE
L. B. McCLUDD
A. W. MCGHEE
W. H. MEARS
P. G. MOORE
J. W. MOSS
B. T. MORGAN
E. R. NICOLL
R. L. OVERSTREET
A. A. PORTER
T. B. PRINGLE
J. P. QUINN
J. T. REDD

J. C. RUSSELL
D. H. RUTHERFORD
C. R. SANDERS
R. L. SHOFFE
H. L. SLEMP
G. M. SLIPP
W. T. ST. CLAIR
E. B. TAYLOR
MISS RUTH THORNTON
A. C. TINSLEY
W. G. TOMPKINS
R. W. WALTERS
R. E. WARE
O. A. WALDRUP
W. A. WILLIAMS
W. B. YOUNGER

PROFESSORS

R. R. H. BEAC

L. P. EDWARDS

B. D. GREENHILDS



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

F. L. McCLUNG *Chairman*
E. M. MELTON *Secretary-Treasurer*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

T. L. OLIVER M. D. HENSHAW
R. M. EASLEY L. W. KIRBY

+ + +

MEMBERS

P. B. BARTON	F. L. McCLUNG
G. W. BOGDON	E. M. MELTON
J. H. CHILES	C. G. MOYERS
W. E. CALLAHAN	T. L. OLIVER
R. M. EASLEY	E. L. OWENS
I. W. ELSIE	T. J. PECK
J. D. GAYLE	W. T. PYLES
T. W. GATES	J. T. ROLFE
J. B. HAWKINS	E. F. ROBERTSON
M. D. HENSHAW	W. E. STEED
H. B. HOYT	F. A. SNYDER
H. P. HARNBERGER	C. G. THOMAS
N. E. HITT	B. M. VENABLE
T. L. JEU	W. P. WHITMORE
L. W. KIRBY	R. M. WILLIAMS
W. W. KIRBY	J. E. WRIGHT
S. W. LIGON	A. J. YOUNG
E. L. LOCKWOOD	

FACULTY ADVISOR

DEAN S. R. PRITCHARD



THE MINERAL CLUB

OFFICERS

B. B. MORTON	.....	<i>President</i>
B. L. HURST	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. F. HOUSER	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>



MEMBERS

C. E. BURNETT	J. M. JONES
W. L. BURRUS	M. F. H. JONES
W. D. CHRISTIAN	L. S. MINTER
W. W. CORMACK	W. C. MOSLEY
J. A. HAGY	W. A. RYDER
J. W. HANCOCK	C. M. STILL
J. R. JONES	W. C. TAYLOR



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

J. W. BAUGHER	Chairman
G. A. VAN LEAR	Vice-Chairman
L. D. JACKSON	Secretary and Treasurer



MEMBERS

D. H. ARMSTRONG	H. G. JOHNSON
J. W. BAUGHER	K. E. KRAEMER
J. E. BLANTON	P. T. LORDLEY
J. H. BOYTS	J. P. MARASKY
G. L. BOWLES	J. L. MORRIS
N. W. CONNER	G. O'MARA
A. C. CRAWFORD	R. M. PILCHER
P. B. DWAKE	A. ROBERTS
G. S. DUNFORD	C. W. SHEPARD
R. W. FENTRESS	H. A. TIBBS
R. R. FREDERICK	F. S. THOMPSON
L. L. FRIEDMAN	G. A. VAN LEAR
L. E. GREGORY	J. S. WALL
L. A. HALL	M. O. WILLIAMS
L. D. JACKSON	P. C. WINGO

HONORARY MEMBER

Prof. W. T. ELLIS



RICHMOND CLUB

OFFICERS

J. N. CLARK	.....	<i>President</i>
A. H. EWING	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. A. KLINE	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
F. E. ADAMS	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

H. F. BARTON
 H. K. BACHK
 W. R. BEAZLEY
 D. G. BENTLEY
 G. W. BOLTON
 G. L. BOWLES
 W. C. BOWLES
 S. F. CARYER
 E. C. CARROLL
 W. W. COWBACK
 A. G. COSSY
 I. A. DAVIS
 W. F. DANCE
 P. B. DRAKE
 A. E. DUNK
 C. T. EURANK
 C. W. EWING
 C. S. FORD
 A. T. GREENE

L. W. HOLZMAY
 G. E. HOPPE
 C. R. HOWNE
 L. L. HUSLYP
 J. W. HARGROVE
 W. A. JOHNSON
 W. T. JOHNS
 C. T. KING
 T. A. KICK
 C. MILLHISER
 L. E. MORRISSETT
 J. G. MYERS
 R. H. MCCARBOLL
 A. J. NOBLE
 J. G. OSBORNE
 F. S. OLIVER
 G. O'MARA
 W. A. PAGE
 J. C. ROSEN

A. C. RENNIE
 J. A. STAPLES
 A. SCRIFENOR
 L. A. SHAW
 G. E. SHROUDT
 R. F. STAKES
 H. S. TALMAN
 R. H. THOMAS
 R. U. TURNER
 W. C. TAYLOR
 C. G. WALCOTT
 W. P. WOOD
 B. WEST
 O. A. WALDRUP
 T. WATKINS
 C. R. WOODARD
 G. L. WRIGHT
 L. T. WOOD
 A. J. YOUNG



PORTSMOUTH CLUB

OFFICERS

W. I. KING	<i>President</i>
T. A. MASON	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. H. WOODY	<i>Secretary</i>
M. W. COUSINS	<i>Treasurer</i>
Z. E. FRYE	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

S. O. ADAMS	J. W. JACKSON
C. A. BOLES	C. G. KRIDER, JR.
E. L. BRADON	E. F. LIBBECHT
W. H. CHANNEL	L. B. McCLUDD
L. N. CULPEPPER	J. S. MOORE
R. B. EMERICK	T. E. NASSIKEN
R. B. GRIMES	J. H. RICHARDSON
D. F. GWYNS, JR.	J. T. RIBB
W. L. M. HUX	A. P. SPARKMAN
J. F. HODGES, JR.	J. M. SPIVEY, JR.
R. T. HARGROVES	E. R. TAYLOR
A. C. JOY	C. R. THOMAS

M. O. WILLIAMS



ROANOKE CLUB

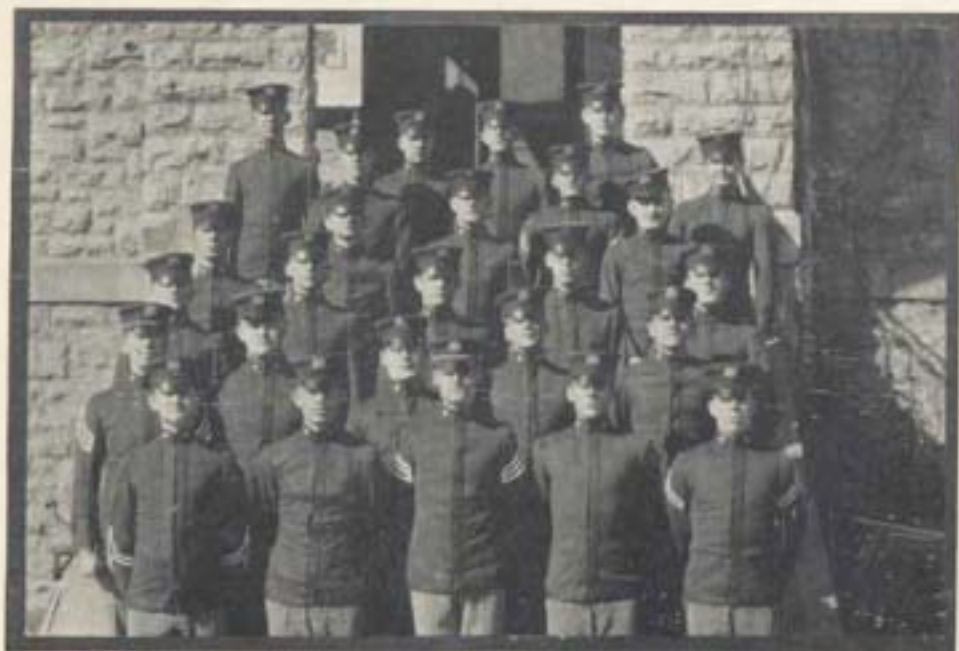
OFFICERS

R. L. HURST	<i>President</i>
J. H. BOYTS	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. W. KAVANAUGH	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. R. TUCKER	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

A. B. BRUGH	E. K. ST. CLAIR
J. S. BOARD	J. M. STAPLES
R. P. COMER	E. J. SHOFER
E. W. CHIEF	J. R. TUCKER
T. B. DEVERLY	VAN DORTON, J. W.
H. F. DUNMAN	G. A. VAN LEAR
W. R. HARTWELL	W. A. WELCHER
C. M. HINES	D. L. WILYSEE
W. A. NOELL	C. R. COTTONY
J. A. PILCHER	H. S. WELP
R. M. PILCHER	G. W. COMER
E. J. QUINN	J. J. BAKER
R. M. STALEY	G. E. BROWN



HAMPTON ROADS CLUB

OFFICERS

J. P. WILLEY	.....	<i>President</i>
A. F. FORBES	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
N. J. LEVY	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. B. STEEN	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

CHUCKEY, P. F.
 ELLISON, G. H.
 BEATTY, P. M.
 HANDY, E. M.
 CARBILLO, J. V.
 BROWN, H. H.
 HUNT, E. F.
 COSTON, H. E.
 FORBES, O. K.
 ELLIS, C. R.
 BARTON, P. B.
 LORDLY, P. T.

JOHNSON, B.
 DARLING, P. R.
 GARDNER, W. M.
 GAYLE, D. J.
 SICK, R.
 ELLIOTT, H. W.
 ELLISON, E. P.
 LEVY, N. J.
 FORBES, A. F.
 STEEN, J. B.
 NEIL, R. B.
 KOONTZ, L. F.

WILLEY, J. P.



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

B. L. HURST

Chairman



SENIORS

H. L. PRITCHARD

L. W. FINKE

G. E. BROWN

JUNIORS

W. H. JACKSON

A. H. EWING

W. W. WINFREE

SOPHOMORES

R. B. SKINNER

M. W. COOKS

W. W. KAVANAUGH

FRESHMEN

E. M. HANDY

J. M. JEFFRIES

S. PRESTON



SUB-EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE



F. M. WILLIAMS	.....	<i>Chairman</i>
J. J. BAKER	.....	<i>Defending Attorney</i>
H. W. BUTLER	.....	<i>Prosecuting Attorney</i>
R. J. REA	.....	<i>Senior Representative</i>
W. H. JACKSON	.....	<i>Junior Representative</i>
E. R. GAINES	.....	<i>Sophomore Representative</i>
E. M. HANDY	.....	<i>Freshman Representative</i>





SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA CLUB

OFFICERS

R. J. BEATTIE	President
F. S. THOMPSON	Vice-President
D. A. JACKSON	Secretary and Treasurer
J. C. ELLER	Sergeant-at-Arms



MEMBERS

ALBERT, C. C.
 ALEXANDER, F. C.
 ALLEN, J. T.
 BEATTIE, R. J.
 CARTER, A. B.
 CARTER, C. H.
 DENT, J. B.
 DUFE, J. H.
 ELLER, J. C.
 PAGAN, E. L.
 FARMER, C. C.
 FISKE, L. W.
 GILLENWATER, C. W.
 HAGY, J. A.
 HOGGES, R. D.
 HAGAN, F. J.

JACKSON, D. A.
 JACKSON, J. P.
 JACKSON, W. H.
 JACKSON, W. R.
 JENNELLE, C. M.
 KINCAID, R. T.
 KINCAID, C. M.
 KING, J. P.
 LEWIS, R. R.
 LAWSON, C. C.
 LINDBERG, H. H.
 LITTON, K. E.
 MOORE, R. R., JR.
 MORAN, J. H.
 MORGAN, J. B.
 MORGAN, J. V.
 MCKEE, P. D.

MOYERS, C. G.
 PAINTER, V. M.
 PRICE, M. M.
 ROBERTS, A.
 RINGSTAFF, R. B.
 SANDERS, C. R.
 SANDERS, H. C.
 SHOOK, J. T.
 STEPHENS, G. S.
 SWIHOW, F. A.
 THOMAS, F. L.
 THOMPSON, F. S.
 TOPHAM, W. R.
 VANCE, H. W.
 WEBB, H. W.
 WALL, J. S.



NORFOLK CLUB

OFFICERS

H. I. PRITCHARD	.....	<i>President</i>
F. H. BILLUPS	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
G. B. BULLOCK	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
O. F. SMITH, III.	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
P. S. DEAR	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

ADAMS, J. R.
 ARMSTRONG, D. H.
 BAGOT, W. M.
 BAILEY, R. H.
 BAKER, R. L.
 BAUGHEN, J. W. JR.
 BILLUPS, F. H.
 BULLOCK, S. H.
 BULLOCK, G. B.
 BULLOCK, S. P.
 CORRELL, W. M.
 DABHEN, M. W.
 DAVIS, C. C. H.
 DAVIS, E. A., JR.
 DEATON, G. V.
 DE LA BARRE, C. F.
 DEAR, P. S.
 DIBSON, A. M.
 EASON, L. A.
 EHRWINE, F. B.

ECHOLS, C. C.
 FAIRER, A. L., JR.
 FAIRER, C. R.
 FENTRESS, R. W.
 FRIEDMAN, L. L.
 FRIEDMAN, M. L.
 GALLUP, W. G.
 GALLUP, W. H.
 GARRETT, B. G.
 GARRETT, J. E.
 GIBSON, J. E.
 GIBBERT, G. R.
 GRAY, J. C.
 GUY, L. L.
 HALL, L. A.
 HARRISON, H. H.
 HITT, N. E.
 HOPKINS, A. J. C.
 KILLAM, H. B.
 KRAEMER, K. E.
 LAWRENCE, H. P.

LIPKIN, S.
 LOCKWOOD, E. L.
 MILLS, V. E.
 MOORE, S. E.
 ORLINGER, G. L.
 OWENS, E. L.
 PARKER, H. G.
 PRITCHARD, H. L.
 ROUNTREY, C. J.
 RYDER, W. A.
 SAGE, W. W.
 SANDERS, W. S.
 SHUMADINE, W. F., JR.
 SMITH, O. F., III
 STERNBERG, C. J.
 SWABINGER, C. F.
 VAUGHAN, C. W.
 WAHRMAN, H.
 WILFORD, S. P.
 WRIGHT, G. L.



RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CLUB

OFFICERS

T. S. D. NINDE	<i>President</i>
G. C. PHILLIPS	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. E. KOEPPEN	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
W. J. ROWE	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

ADAMS, A. F.	PALMER, J. A.
CHICHESTER, R. H. L.	PAYNE, C. N.
CHILTON, T. S.	RAY, J. E.
CHILES, J. H.	RICHARDSON, R. B.
COOKE, H. L.	ROBINSON, C. H.
CRISMOND, W. C.	ROUZIE, J. E.
FOSTER, W. R.	RUSSELL, J. C.
FRENCH, W. H.	RUSSELL, W. S.
GRAVES, C. T.	TAYLOR
HAYTON, E. A.	THORBURN, J. W.
HATHAWAY, E. I.	WARE, R. L.
HENLEY, J. T.	WARE, W. L.
MELTON, E. M.	WINSTEAD, A. E.



CENTRAL PIEDMONT CLUB

OFFICERS

L. HILL *President*
 M. T. JEFFRIES *Vice-President*
 O. B. OMOHUNDRO *Secretary and Treasurer*



MEMBERS

BAKER, J. F.	JACKSON, F. C.
BARKSDALE, H. S.	JEFFRIES, M. T.
BENNETT, H. B.	JONES, J. B.
BROOKING, J. M.	JOHNSTON, Z. B.
COLEMAN, J. F.	MAY, R. G.
COOK, T.	NUTTYCORRE, J. W.
DAWSON, S. J.	OMOHUNDRO, O. B.
DREW, P. H.	REA, R. J.
DULANEY, F. L.	STEPHENS, A. F.
GAINES, E. R.	SULLIVAN, S. O.
GOLDSBOROUGH, J. C.	THOMAS, G. N.
HARRIS, H. J.	VEATCH, C.
HAYDEN, C. A.	WAYKINS, R. C.
HILL, L.	WHITMORE, W. P.
HOLT, H. B.	WOOD, E. F.

VANCEY, R. G.



HOOF AND HORN CLUB

OFFICERS

G. G. DICKENSON	.....	<i>President</i>
R. J. BEATTIE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. T. KINCAID	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. F. COLEMAN	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
P. D. MCKEE	.....	<i>Publicity Manager</i>



MEMBERS

ABERNATHY, C. C.
 ADAMS, H. F.
 BAGBY, J.
 BAILEY, S. R.
 BARNES, H. O.
 BEATTIE, R. J.
 BUCHANAN, R. M.
 CAPP, W. W.
 COLEMAN, J. F.
 COMBE, R. B.
 COTTRILL, W. D.
 DAUGHTREY, L. C.
 DAY, P. B.
 DICKENSON, G. G.
 ELZER, J. C.
 EMMERSON, W. H.
 FARMER, A. B.
 FLETCHER, B. L.

FORD, C. J.
 FOSTER, W. R.
 GUTHRIE, J. D.
 GWALTNEY, J. J.
 HARDS, W. M.
 HARRISON, B. S.
 HASTINGS, J. W.
 JACKSON, D. A.
 JACKSON, F. H.
 KENNY, J. A.
 KINCAID, C. M.
 KINCAID, R. T.
 LITTON, K. E.
 LONG, E. W.
 MCKEE, P. D.
 MITCHELL, R. T.
 MOORE, J. C.
 MORGAN, J. V.

MORRIS, G. H.
 MOWELLER, L. P.
 NEWTON, W. B.
 PARKER, L. D.
 PEARSON, J. E.
 PHILLIPS, C. A.
 PYTESSER, M. C.
 PRICE, W. C.
 RAWLINS, E. L.
 ROLLER, E. W.
 ROUZIE, J. E.
 SANDERS, H. C.
 SMITH, E. C.
 STAKES, B. F.
 STRIPPLIN, E. F.
 STUART, W. M.
 VANCE, J. W.
 VEATCH, C.



VIRGINIA TECH DAIRY CLUB

OFFICERS

H. M. HALLATT	.....	<i>President</i>
J. F. GARRETT	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. W. TANKERSLEY	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

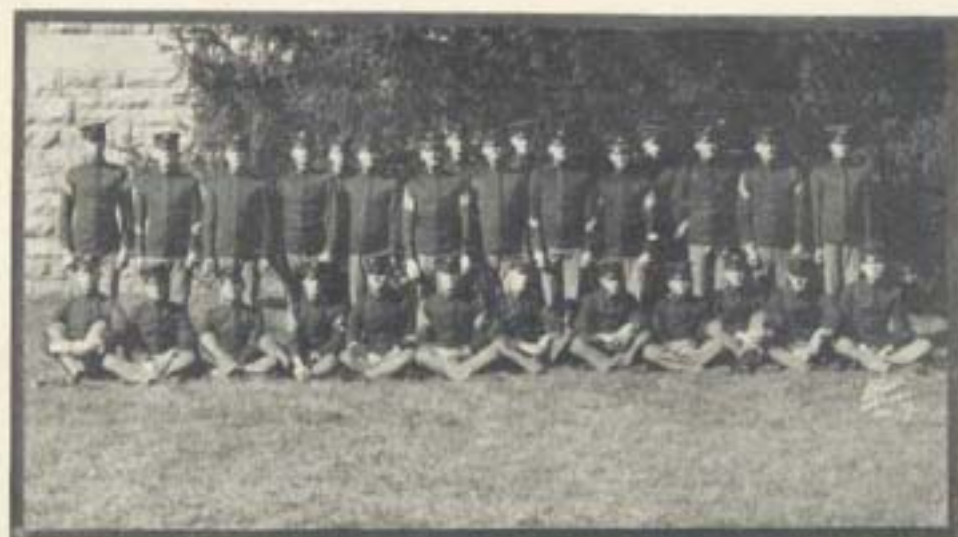


CHARTER MEMBERS

PROFESSOR C. W. HOLDAWAY PROFESSOR F. A. BUCHANAN MR. W. C. SAUNDERS

MEMBERS

BARKSDALE, H. S.	MOOK, D. E.
CEPPI, W. W.	MOYER, C.
CHICHESTER, R. H.	NEL, R. B.
COMER, R. P.	NEWTON, W. B.
DAWSON, S. G.	PEACH, R. M.
GARRETT, J. F.	PITTSINGER, M. C.
GLEZETTE, E. F.	ROBINSON, W. E.
GRIZZARD, W. E.	ROWE, H. J.
HALLATT, H. M.	SHUMADINE, W.
JACKSON, F. H.	SMITH, F. C.
JOHNSON, A. A.	STAKES, B. F.
KERR, J. E.	SULLIVAN, S. O.
LUCK, C.	TANKERSLEY, R. W.
MCCABOLL, R. H.	TORREYSON, R. L.
MOBSETT, J. F.	WILLEY, J. P.



LYNCHBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

B. M. VENABLE	President
J. M. JONES	Vice-President
W. W. WINFREE	Secretary-Treasurer
W. C. WORLEY	Sergeant-at-Arms



MEMBERS

ADAMS, J. C.	OVERSTREET, R. L.
ANDREWS, C. T.	PATTERSON, J. M.
BELL, C. C.	PEDROW, R. M.
BURKHOLDER, J. A.	PREDICE, E. W.
BURNETT, C. E.	QULESBY, T. G.
CALLAHAN, W. E.	RICE, J. E.
CANADA, T. N.	SMITH, L. L.
COVE, C. R.	STANER, V. C.
DENNY, H. A.	SVENOR, G.
HANGER, H. L.	SAMBUCK, G. A.
HOOPER, W. F.	TIBBS, H. A.
JENNINGS, C. M.	TINSLEY, A. C.
LOYD, A. C.	VENABLE, B. M.
JONES, J. M.	WINFREE, W. W.
MILLER, M. I.	WORLEY, W. C.
MILLER, M. P.	YOUNGER, W. B.



SHENANDOAH VALLEY CLUB

CLUB OFFICERS

L. D. JACKSON	.....	<i>President</i>
K. B. CROWELL	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. S. BARR	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
G. T. HOPKINS	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

BARR, H. S.
 BROOKS, N. M.
 CARPER, M. S.
 CARROLL, A. D.
 CHANDLER, E. H., JR.
 CHANDLER, H. G.
 CHEW, R. D.
 CROWELL, K. B.
 DAV, P. B.
 DIAMOND, J. R.
 DICKERSON, T. C., JR.
 EARMAN, E. S.
 EDMONSON, W. H.
 FORD, C. J.
 FUNKHOUSER, C. C.
 GREEN, A. R.
 GREY, G. D.

HALLITT, H. M.
 HANSENBERGER, H. P.
 HARRIS, E. M.
 HEINTZLEMAN, C. R.
 HOPKINS, G. T.
 JACKSON, L. D.
 JACKSON, F. H.
 KENDRICK, W. J., JR.
 KINNEAR, D. L.
 MACKAY, A. B.
 MARSHALL, E. D.
 MARTEN, S. M.
 MORGENTHAU, J. T.
 MOHLER, F.
 MORRIS, F. C.
 McCLEUNG, L. R.

McCULLOCK, H.
 McNAIR, F. L.
 NELSON, C. A.
 NICKELL, E. R.
 OSBORNE, A. F.
 PAGE, O. W.
 PAYNE, W. A.
 PRINGLE, T. B.
 RICE, B. N.
 RICHARD, W. H.
 ROLLER, E. W.
 RAINSTON, D. R.
 SLIPER, G. M.
 TUSING, J. M.
 WAMPLER, C. S.
 WILLEY, R. F.
 YOUNG, G. C.

HONORARY MEMBER

REV. J. R. JACOBS



Y. M. C. A. CABINET

OFFICERS

PAUL N. DERRING	.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
N. W. RUCKER	.....	<i>Assistant General Secretary</i>
M. O. WILLIAMS, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
E. M. MELTON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. W. BAUGHER, JR.	.....	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
H. L. PRITCHARD	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

PROF. A. W. DRINKARD	.....	<i>Chairman</i>
DR. W. G. CHRISMAN	.....	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
PROF. W. R. COGGIN	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
PROF. S. R. PRITCHARD	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
DR. C. M. NEWMAN	CADET M. O. WILLIAMS, JR.	CADET H. L. PRITCHARD
DR. J. I. GARDNER		CADET C. M. STULL

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

J. N. CLARK	.....	<i>Finance</i>
M. R. STALEY	.....	<i>Vespers</i>
W. L. KING	.....	<i>Entertainment</i>
W. F. SIMPSON	.....	<i>Membership</i>
L. D. JACKSON	.....	<i>Bible Study</i>
P. B. BARTON	.....	<i>Publicity</i>
W. H. FRENCH	.....	<i>Editor Handbook</i>
G. A. VAN LEAR	.....	<i>Business Manager Handbook</i>
O. S. CLARK	.....	<i>General Service</i>



OFFICERS OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

R. L. HURST	President
F. M. WILLIAMS	Vice-President
W. H. JACKSON	Second Vice-President
W. W. WINFREE	Secretary
F. W. HOLLY	Treasurer
E. A. BYRD	Sergeant-at-Arms
B. B. MORTON	Prosecuting Attorney
A. ROBERTS	Defending Attorney
H. W. BUTLER	Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
J. J. BAKER	Assistant Defending Attorney
G. E. BROWN	Cheer Leader



COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

OFFICERS

H. M. HALLATT	President
W. F. SIMPSON	Vice-President
A. HALLATT	Secretary
A. N. OEWLER	Treasurer



HONORARY MEMBERS

MAJOR F. E. WILLIFORD	Indiana
DOCTOR I. D. WILSON	Pennsylvania
MR. W. T. ACKERMAN	Connecticut

MEMBERS

AGOCK, G. W.	Maryland	JOBAN, J. C.	West Virginia
BAIR, A. S.	West Virginia	KIRBY, L. W.	Florida
BRAWNER, J. H.	Florida	LEE, C.	China
BROWNE, S. S.	Indiana	LI, C. C.	China
BURBES, W. L., JR.	West Virginia	MASTEN, K. C.	West Virginia
CASEY, H. F.	South Carolina	MOSEY, D. N.	Kentucky
COBBAN, H. B., JR.	Oklahoma	OEWLER, A. N.	Georgia
CONKRELL, J. S.	New York	PHILLIPS, C. R.	North Carolina
COX, H. C.	West Virginia	PORTER, A. A.	Pennsylvania
COLEBRY, W. E.	District of Columbia	SIMPSON, W. F.	Kentucky
DELAND, F. R.	District of Columbia	STATON, L. R.	West Virginia
DIXON, R.	Kentucky	STOFF, W. E.	District of Columbia
HALLATT, A.	Mexico	STEVENS, D. L.	West Virginia
HALLATT, H. M.	Mexico	TRAYNHAM, C. M.	North Carolina
HENSHAW, M. D.	New York	WALTERS, R. W.	Maryland
HICK, W. G.	Maryland	WHITLOCK, L. J., JR.	North Carolina
HEDRICK, C. F.	Kentucky	WILLIAMS, R. M.	Georgia
JEU, T. L.	China	WOOD, W. R., JR.	Kentucky
WRIGHT, C. F.	West Virginia		



V. P. I. CHEMICAL CLUB

OFFICERS

A. M. DOBSON	.....	<i>President</i>
K. B. CROWELL	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. C. ROSEN	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>



MEMBERS

AARER, J. G.	MORLEY, W. C.
BURNS, C. L.	NINDR, T. S. D.
CHILDEN, T. S.	NUTTCOMBE, J. W.
CROWELL, K. B.	NUTTER, O. P.
DOBSON, A. M.	PITTS, F. P.
ELLIOTT, M. C.	ROSEN, J. C.
FRENCH, W. H.	ROGERS, P. L.
FORN, J. J.	ROGERS, G. F.
GLAZE, G. V.	ST. CLAIR, D. A.
HAYMAKER, H. L.	SANDERS, J. M.
HALLATT, A.	STROTHER, R. L.
HOUSER, W. F.	TRIDICK, F. G.
KENDRICK, W. J.	TRUSSELL, E. H.
MCGUFFIN, W. W.	WINFRIE, W. W.
MORTON, B. B.	WINSTEAD, A. E.



PETERSBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

P. C. WINGO	.....	<i>President</i>
R. R. FREDERICK	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. C. CRAWFORD	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



MEMBERS

ARMSTRONG, C. C.	POW, L. C. D.
BURROW, R. C.	PLUMMER, H. L.
BARLOW, P. D.	PUGH, P. S.
CYPP, W. W.	PUGH, F.
DOWNING, M. E.	ROUSE, J. T.
ELLINGSON, C. R.	RUFFIN, J. M.
EDMONDS, J. F.	ROBERTSON, E. F.
GOODMAN, H. G.	RIVES, J. D.
HARRISON, B. S.	SHAW, C. J.
MOORE, J. M.	STUART, G.
MOOR, D. E.	SKINNER, R. B.
MITCHELL, R. T.	YOUNG, J. W.

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR F. A. BUCHANAN	PROFESSOR A. G. SMITH, JR.
PROFESSOR M. C. HARRISON	



MASONIC CLUB

OFFICERS

C. N. PRIDE	.....	<i>President</i>
J. B. JONES	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. L. MAXTON	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. O. BARNES	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. W. STROUTH	.....	<i>Stewards</i>
G. D. GRAY	.....
E. A. DAVIS	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



MEMBERS

ABBE, J. R.
 ANDREWS, F. S.
 BROWN, L. L.
 BAILEY, S. R.
 BLANTON, C. J.
 BAKER, J. J.
 CLARK, J. N.
 DAVIS, E. A.
 DULANEY, F. L.
 GREGORY, L. E.
 HOPKINS, A. J. C.
 JOHNSTON, Z. B.
 JOHNSON, H. G.

JOHNS, W. T.
 JEU, T. L.
 KIPPS, M. S.
 KRAEMER, K. E.
 KING, W. I.
 LEVY, N. J.
 LEST, E. P.
 MORGAN, B. T.
 MATHEWS, E. M.
 MEYCALF, E. T.
 MONTAGUE, D. J.
 OLIVER, T. L.
 PITT, F. P.

SLEMP, H. L.
 STRIPLEN, E. T.
 STROTHER, B. I.
 SHEPARD, C. W.
 STARNES, W. H.
 SIMPSON, W. F.
 TUCKER, E. E.
 THOMPSON, F. S.
 WIDENER, B. M.
 WALLACE, H. M.
 WATKINS, C. T.
 WOOD, L. T.
 WILLIAMS, H. J.



OVERSEAS CLUB

CLUB OFFICERS

SAMOUEK, G. A., Co. L, 116th Inf., 29th Div. _____ *President*
 TURNER, C. R., Co. C, 305th Field Signal B'n., 80th Div. _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

AYRES, H. P.	Battery A, 10th Field Art., 3rd Div.
BEATTY, C. O.	Battery F, 43rd Reg., R. R. Art., C. A. C.
FULTON, W. P.	159th Aero Squadron, A. E. F.
MCCORMICK, G. S.	Co. C, 38th Inf., 3rd Div.
MORTON, H. B.	Co. M, 116th Inf.
NEWTON, A. C.	Co. A, 318th Inf., 80th Div.
NUNN, W. G.	U. S. S. Huron, Transport
PARKER, J. T.	Co. M, 120th Inf., 30th Div.
SANDERS, W. S.	Battery E, 47th Reg., C. A. C.
STROUTH, W. W.	Co. C, 318th Inf., 80th Div.
THOMAS, J. G.	Co. M, 116th Inf., 29th Div.
WATKINS, W. A.	Co. A, 318th Inf., 80th Div.
WEBB, G. W.	Co. H, 120th Inf., 30th Div.

HONORARY MEMBERS

MAJOR T. E. WILLIFORD	Railway and Trench Artillery
MAJOR H. L. CHASE	66th Heavy Artillery
CAPTAIN F. R. LYONS	6th Engineers, 3rd Div.
CAPTAIN H. H. DAVIS	141st Inf., 36th Div.



V. P. I. HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

OFFICERS

W. H. RICHARDS	.....	<i>President</i>
E. B. EBERWINE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. A. DAVIS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
B. F. STAKES	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. BAGBY	.....	<i>Business Manager</i>



MEMBERS

ANDREWS, F. S.
 BAGBY, J.
 BAKER, J. J.
 BRYANT, J. S.
 BARKSDALE, H. S.
 CALE, C. B.
 DAWSON, S. J.
 DAVIS, E. A.
 DOLANEY, F. L.
 DUFFEE, L. A.
 EBERWINE, F. B.
 FARMER, G. C.
 GUTHRIE, G. D.
 HABEN, C. A.
 HAMBACHER, R. M.
 HILL, L.

KELLAM, H. S.
 KEUTER, C. M.
 MORSEY, J. T.
 MORRIS, G. B.
 MOSTELLER, L. P.
 MCCALLUM, M. J.
 PARKER, J. T.
 REA, R. J.
 ROUZE, E. J.
 SAMOCCO, G. A.
 STAKES, B. F.
 STUART, W. M.
 VEATCH, C.
 WAMPLER, C. S.
 WAGONER, C. C.
 WOOD, L. T.

RICHARDS, W. H.





Mrs. W. W. RUTHERFORD
Bristol, Va.
Sponsor Senior Privates

THE ROYAL ORDER OF SKIPPERS (SENIOR PRIVATES)

COLORS: *Jacob's Coat.* PASSWORD: *B. Y. O. L. (Bring Your Own Liquor.)*
FAVORITE PASTIME: *Doing Nothing.* OBJECT: *Dodging the Shipping Board.*
FLOWERS: *Corn and Rye.* MOTTO: *"United we stick; divided we're stuck."*

"ROUGH HARBOR" RUTHERFORD	Admiral	
"SCULLION BOY" CALLAHAN	Vice-Admiral	
"GASOLINE LAUNCH" MOYERS	Parrot and Chief Yeoman	
"DOUBLE BOTTOM" RYDER	Boatman	
"Derelict" Andrews	"Shanghai" Hallatt	"Double Bottom" Ryder
"Bilge Pump" Brown	"Frigate" Henshaw	"Rough Harbor" Rutherford
"Pieces of 8" Baker	"Salvage" Hitt	"Half-Mast" Romie
"Leaky Boat" Barton	"Hurricane Deck" Hunt	"Salt Water" Ray
"Straggle" Beasley	"Nautical Almanac" Haymaker	"Rock Bottom" Rogers
"Granny Knot" Burns	"Shalt Alley" Horne	"S. O. S." Sanders
"3 Sheets in the Wind" Bair	"Sea Blue" Jackson	"Whale Oil" Seacox
"Scuttle Butt" Beattie	"Life Buoy" Jew	"Lor Board" Soyars
"Cockpit" Brown	"Poppleck" Johnson	"Reamer" Simmons
"Scullion Boy" Callahan	"Chambermaid" Kraemer	"Feed the Fish" Smith
"Stoker" Carper	"Sea Lettuce" Kincaid	"Heave Ho" Stegge
"Inner Bottom" Coleman	"Ship-worm" Lockwood	"Fore and Aft" Strother
"Seaweed" Cook	"Deck Hand" Lloyd	"Wharf Rat" Shappard
"Mizzen Topmast" Cormack	"Cabin Boy" McClung	"Funnel" Sherman
"Turpedo Tube" Darlien	"Breakwater" McKee	"Hogshead" Sutton
"Captain" Daughtery	"Davy Jones" Minner	"Stern" Taylor
"Low Tide" Dickerson	"Three Mile Limit" Morgan	"Compass Needle" Tinley
"Side-Wheeler" Dobson	"Gasoline Launch" Moyers	"Square Rig" Trussell
"Sea Sick" Elliott	"Jettison" McGuffin	"Tramp Boat" Turner, C. R.
"Apprentice Boy" Ewing	"Sea Goat" Noble	"Crow's Nest" Turner, H. F.
"Porthole" Felton	"Square Head" Noell	"Fan Tail" Wallace
"Under Tow" Feinstrass	"Gang Plank" Parks	"Cast Away" Whirluck
"Propeller" French	"Heavy Fog" Peck	"Top Mast" Whitmore
"Close-Hauled Sloop" Frie'man	"Fan Tail" Pittinger	"Seaman" Williams, M. O.
"Port Wheeler" Gates	"Bilge Water" Redd	"Scrubdeck" Williams, R. M.
"Starboard" Graham	"Floater" Robeson	"Oil Burner" Winstead
"Rudder" Gregory	"Gib 'er de Beesee" Roden	"Yard Arm" Wright
"Anchor Chain" Gwynn	"Blackwater" Rolfe	"Northward Ho" Wyatt
"Boat Hook" Hagy	"Ballon Jib" Russell	"Overflow" Wilkins

HONORARY MEMBER
Coch E. C. Cabbage

DISHONORABLY DISCHARGED FOR DESERTION

Baker, J. F.
Blanton, J. E.
Clark, J. N.

Hall, L. A.
Harnsberger, H. P.
Owens, E. L.

Rea, R. J.
Wingo, P. C.
Young, A. J.

THE 1924 BUGLE PRESENTS THE VIRGINIA TECH MINSTRELS

SUPERVISION OF "DOC" HARMAN

Virginia High Auditorium
Bristol, Virginia
February 16, 1924

"DOWN ON THE OLD PLANTATION"

Mr. W. C. BOWLES, Interlocutor

Assisted by

"Jimmy" Spiers	"Pop" Wilkins
"Hoggy" Bullock	"Jack" Moss
"Harold" Williams	"Ernie" Brown

Overture, "Arcadia" _____ Orchestra

Opening Chorus _____ Ensemble

"Love Sends a Little Gift of Roses"

R. B. Morton

"I Just Want a Mama I can

Call My Own" _____ Mr. R. W. Wilkins

"Sitting in the Corner" _____ Mr. J. R. Stone, Jr.

"That Old Gang of Mine"

Mr. C. F. Heidrick

"Come to Me" _____ Mr. A. J. Noble

"Stingo-Stingo" _____ Mr. G. E. Brown

"You've Got Everything a Sweet Mama

Needs But Me" _____ Mr. G. B. Bullock

"Walk, Jeany, Walk" _____ Mr. H. J. Williams

Finale _____ Ensemble

CHORUS

The above Soloists, assisted by

S. P. Bullock	C. Sumption
J. W. Baugher	W. H. Gallup
C. M. Hines	W. P. Wood
R. C. Watkins	E. F. Gillette
H. B. Einstein	A. L. L. Hopkins
E. R. Hall	W. R. Jackson

SECOND PART

"DOC" HARMAN HIMSELF--The Laugh
Generator

"THE SUPER QUART"--Messrs. Skinner,
Watkins, Baugher, and Einstein

"HOGGY" BULLOCK AND HIS MID-
NIGHT ENTERTAINERS

GRAND FINALE _____ ENSEMBLE

MUSIC BY V. P. I. "COLLEGIANS"

G. B. Bullock _____ Director

G. E. Brown _____ Director

J. Julian Baker _____ Business Manager

J. H. Botts _____ Asst. Business Manager

In writing a review of the 1924 performances of the Virginia Tech Minstrels, we cannot say too much in praising those who were untiring in their efforts to put on a good show. These efforts were not in vain, for the show was an ultimate success from beginning to end. The man on whose shoulders rested the burden of putting the play across in the best way possible was "Hoggy" Bullock. "Hoggy" worked untiringly to this end, and with the assistance of "Ernie" Brown staged some performances which were real novelties to their audiences. "Doc" Harmon, who has supervised the minstrels for the past four or five years, was present at each show and entertained the audiences in his best form. The soloists did splendid work and were ably supported by a strong chorus. "Billy" Bowles made an exceptionally good interlocutor, and was ably assisted on each end of the semi-circle by three excellent black-faced comedians.

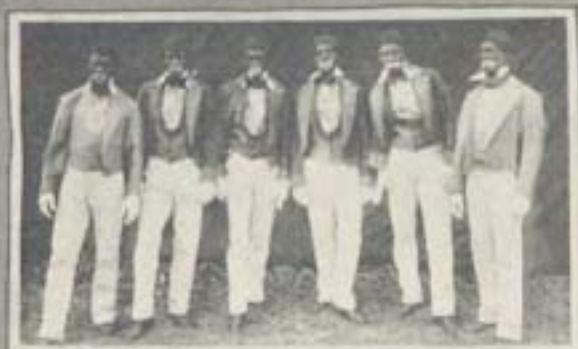
After the initial performance in Blacksburg, the troupe toured the State of Virginia and was received everywhere by very large audiences who were exceedingly enthusiastic in their praises for the V. P. I. Minstrels.

We must not fail to add that the shows were financially successful and greatly aided the publication of the 1924 BUGLE from a monetary standpoint.



Haggy

Jack



End Men

VA·TECH



Manager Baker



Orchestra



Ernie Harold

MINSTRELS



Chorus



Doc Harmon



MAURY LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>
ALBERT C. NEWTON	<i>President</i>	J. F. COLEMAN
FRANK L. DULANEY	<i>Vice-President</i>	A. C. NEWTON
S. M. LANCASTER	<i>Secretary</i>	S. S. HYLTON
J. F. COLEMAN	<i>Treasurer</i>	E. A. DAVIS
J. M. MACCALLUM	<i>Critic</i>	L. L. GUY
B. F. STAKES	<i>Tech Reporter</i>	B. F. STAKES
E. A. DAVIS	<i>Chaplain</i>	C. E. KIRCHMYER
E. W. ROLLER	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	C. F. DELA BARRE



ACTIVE MEMBERS

HARRIS, S. R.	HYLTON, S. S.	RAWLES, J. A.
COONS, TERRILL	KERR, J. A.	ROLLER, E. W.
COLEMAN, J. F.	KIRCHMYER, C. E.	STAKES, B. F.
CULBREATH, H. W.	MACCALLUM, J. M.	STARKE, R. H.
DAVIS, E. A.	MOORE, J. C.	STRIPPLIN, E. F.
DELA BARRE, C. F.	MOORE, S. E.	SULLIVAN, S. O.
DULANEY, F. L.	MAXTON, J. C.	VEATCH, COLLINS
FORD, C. I.	MELTON, E. M.	WAGNER, C. C.
GUY, L. L.	MOORE, D. E.	WAMPLER, C. S.
HODGES, J. E.	NEWTON, A. C.	WEBB, GRAY W.
HOPKINS, G. T.	SUBER, J. M. D.	WIDENER, B. M.
	PARKER, J. T.	

HONORARY MEMBERS

DEAN HENRY F. HOLTZCLAW	DR. M. C. HARRISON	PROFESSOR J. A. DUFF
-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

First Term 1923-1924

J. W. BAUGHER	<i>President</i>
S. D. TANKARD	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. S. HARRISON	<i>Secretary</i>
A. Q. MUSTOE	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. H. RICHARDS	<i>Critic</i>
L. D. JACKSON	<i>Chaplain</i>
E. M. MATTHEWS	<i>Censor</i>
	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
	<i>Usher</i>

Second Term 1923-1924

L. D. JACKSON
W. H. RICHARDS
M. R. STALEY
R. H. HOGG
J. W. BAUGHER
S. D. TANKARD
J. P. FLOYD
R. M. HUTCHESON
J. A. STAPLES



MEMBERS

ACOCK, G. W.
BAUGHER, J. W.
CLARK, O. S.
DEW, P. H.
FLOYD, J. P.
GARDNER, W. M.
GIVENS, P. B.
GREEN, A. R.
GUTHRIE, J. D.
HARRIS, H. J.

HARRISON, E. S.
HUTCHESON, R. M.
HOGG, R. H.
HOPKINS, A. J. C.
JACKSON, L. D.
KINCAID, R. T.
KUNKEL, J. M.
LEVY, N. J.
LONG, E. W.

MATTHEWS, E. M.
MORRIS, T. B.
MUSTOE, A. Q.
RICHARDS, W. H.
STALEY, M. R.
STAPLES, J. A.
SPROUT, W. W.
TANKARD, S. D.
VAUGHAN, C. W.
WOOD, W. P., JR.

THE EPISCOPAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Rev. HUBERT LLOYD	<i>Pastor</i>
J. W. BAUGHER, JR.	<i>President</i>
O. S. CLARK	<i>First Vice-President</i>
T. S. CHILTON	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
S. E. MOORE	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

O. S. CLARK
J. W. BAUGHER, JR.
T. S. CHILTON

W. B. NEWTON
S. E. MOORE
O. F. SMITH, III

W. F. DANCE, JR.
A. SCRIVENOR, JR.
H. McCULLOCK



MEMBERS

ACOCK, H. W.
ADDISON, H. R.
BAKER, W. M.
BAUGHER, J. W., JR.
BUTTS, J. B.
CHILTON, T. S.
CLARK, O. S.
COLEMAN, H. E.
CROKE, J. W.
CARMACK, W. W.
DANCE, W. F., JR.
DAVIS, E. A., JR.
DAVIS, J. A., JR.

FLOYD, J. P.
GAINES, E. R.
GOLDSBOROUGH, J. C.
HARNSBERGER, H. P.
HARRIS, E. M.
JEFFRIES, I. M.
JONES, J. B.
JOY, A. C.
KOONTZ, L. F.
LORDLEY, P. T.
McCULLOCK, H.
MOORE, S. E.
MYERS, J. G.

NEWMAN, S. C.
NEWTON, W. B.
NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.
OSBORNE, A. F.
RIVES, J. D.
SAMOUE, G. A.
SCRIVENOR, A. JR.
SMITH, O. F., III
STAPLES, J. A.
TOPHAM, W. R.
WHARTON, W. R., JR.
WILTSEE, D. L.
WOOD, W. P., JR.

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. J. W. WATSON

PROF. W. M. BRODIE

PHI KAPPA PHI HONOR SOCIETY

OFFICERS

DR. LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY	President
MR. T. F. NEWMAN	Vice-President
DR. T. K. WOLF	Treasurer
PROF. O. C. BURKHART	Secretary



MEMBERS

DR. W. E. BARLOW	PROFESSOR J. B. McBEYNE
MISS MARY E. BRUMFIELD	DR. C. M. NEWMAN
DR. W. A. BRUMFIELD	MR. T. F. NEWMAN
PROFESSOR O. C. BURKHART	DR. LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY
DR. J. A. BURNS	PROFESSOR H. L. PRICE
DR. T. P. CAMPBELL	PROFESSOR S. R. PRITCHARD
MR. J. R. CASTLEMAN	DR. F. L. ROBSON
DR. A. G. DRICKARD	DR. E. A. SMYTH
DR. F. D. FROST	MAJOR F. E. WILLIFORD
DR. R. J. HOLDEN	DR. S. A. WINGARD
MR. J. R. HUTCHISON	DR. T. K. WOLFE
MR. T. W. HATCHER	DR. J. E. WILLIAMS
PROF. J. S. A. JOHNSON	MR. O. H. WOOLFORD



THE COLLEGIANS

L. A. HALL	Banjo-Director
S. C. WILSON	Trumpet
W. D. HARMON	Saxophone
H. G. GOODMAN	Saxophone
A. SCRIVENOR	Piano
J. B. COLE	Trombone
R. B. SKINNER	Traps







Miss Josephine Hunter
Exeter, Virginia
Sponsor Gullion Club



Miss Alvin Hugison
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor German Club



Miss Mary A. Jones
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor Bugle Board

Miss Louise Lee
Charlotte, North Carolina
Sponsor Mancynum Club

Miss Clara Wilkinson
Richmond, Virginia
Sponsor Athletic Association



Miss Beatrix Castillo
Mexico City, Mex.
Sponsor Cosmopolitan Club



Miss Virginia Ayers
Petersburg, Virginia
Sponsor Petersburg Club



Miss Thelma Meade
Cartlewood, Virginia
Sponsor Hood and Hat Club



Miss Edney Hurst
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor Corps

Miss Cecelia M. Burney
Newport News, Virginia
Sponsor Regimental Staff

Miss Annie Lee Young
Roanoke, Virginia
Sponsor Y.M.C.A. Club



Miss Blanche Viall
Johnson City, Tennessee
Sponsor Richmond Club



Miss Mary B. Wilson
Lynchburg, Virginia
Sponsor Lynchburg Club



Miss Elizabeth Sechler
Chilhowie, Virginia
Sponsor Southwest Virginia Club



Miss Kitty Barnett
Winchester, Virginia
Sponsor Dairy Club



Miss Mary C. Hunt
Perrmouth, Virginia
Sponsor N.S.C.L.



Miss Rachel Tiller
Clintwood, Virginia
Sponsor Masonic Club



Miss Ruth Anderson
Charlotte, C.F., Va.
Sponsor Horticultural Society



Miss Mary E. Wood
Corbett, Md.
Sponsor Shenandoah Valley Club



Miss Mary Drinkwater
Virginia Beach, Va.
Sponsor Norfolk Club



Miss Frances Harvey
Roadford, Va.
Sponsor Central Piedmont Club



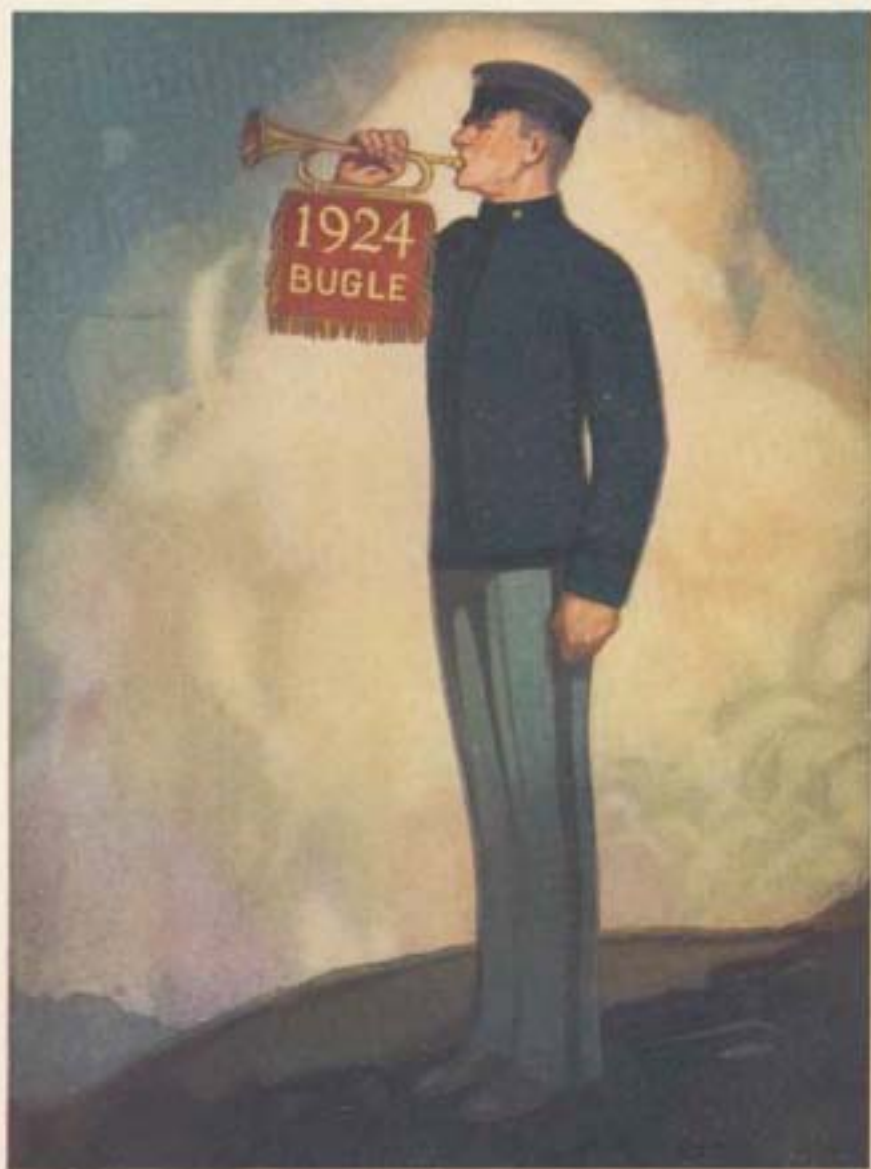
Miss Myrtle Hurst
Roadside, Va.
Sponsor Roanoke Club

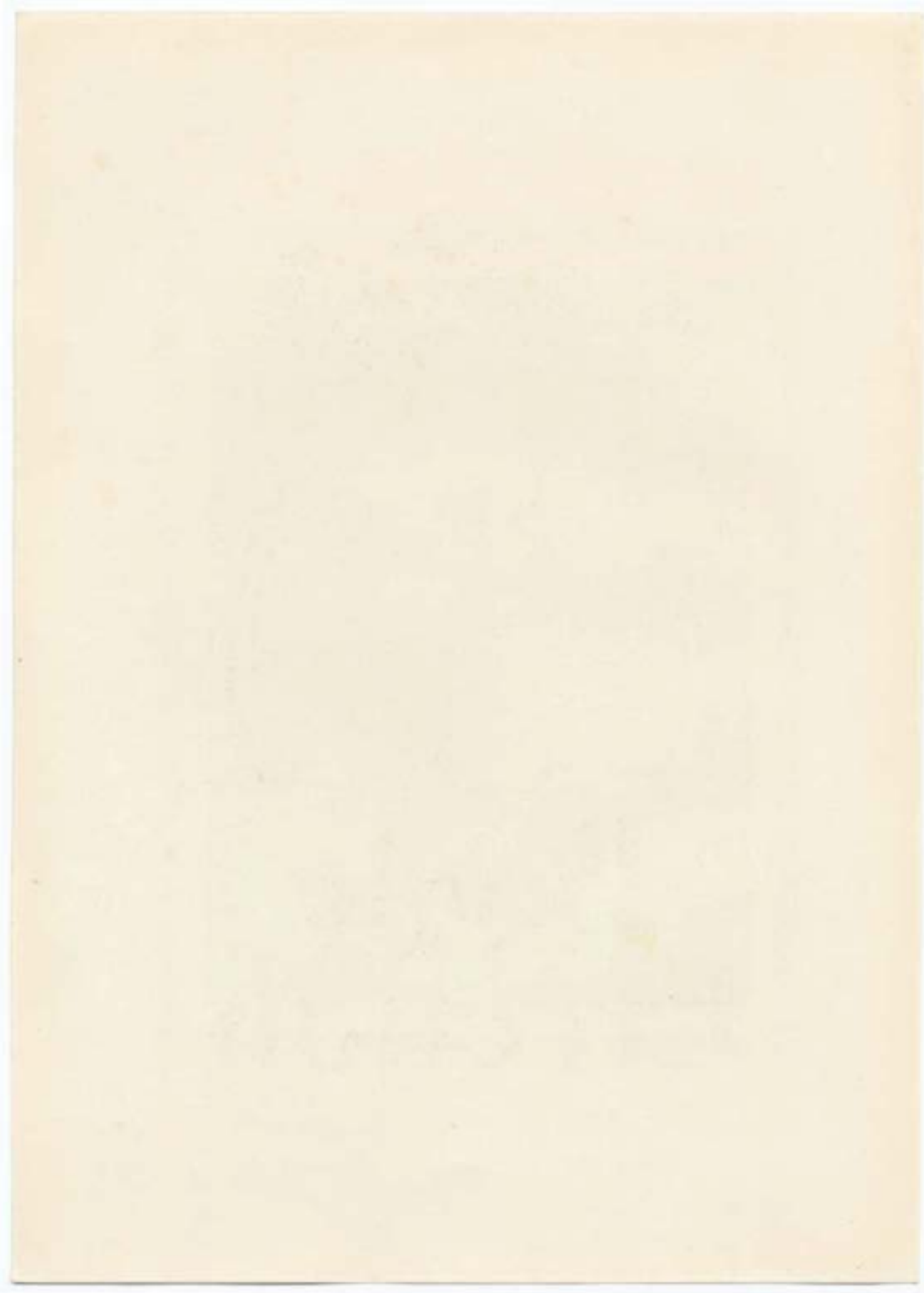


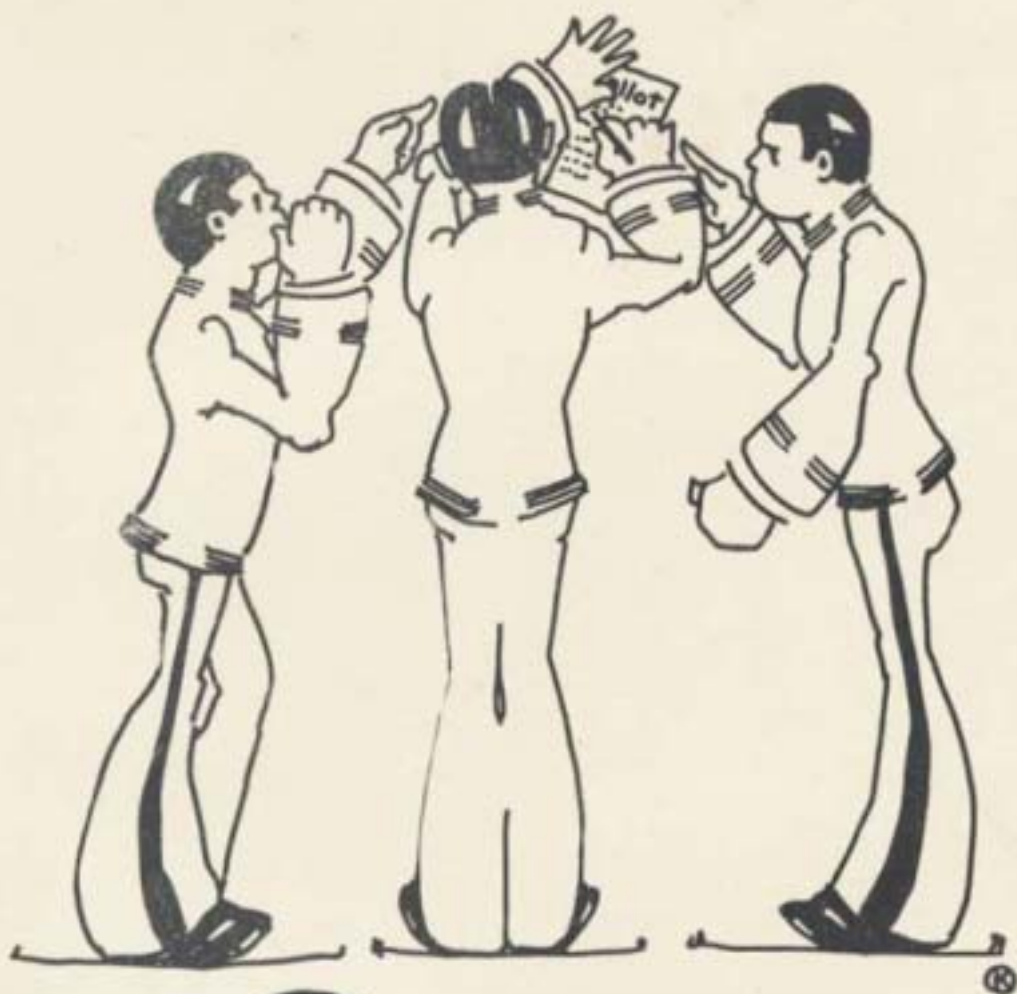
Miss Juliana Fugua
Blacksburg, Va.
Sponsor Book Store











Bugle Erection



Aubrey Noble
Best Dancer
Biggest Heartbreaker

Herman Pritchard
Handsomest +



Ernie Brown
Most Original

"Satchel" Ryder
Biggest Loafer
Biggest Liar



Bill Sanders
Biggest Bull Singer
Wittiest

"Ed" Callahan
Biggest Bolshevik



Wade Butler
Best Senior Officer

"Don" Rutherford
Best Athlete



"Johnie" Clark
Most Dillberry Private

"Roase" Whitlock
Dizziest





M. O. Williams
Hardest Worker

J. T. Redd
Brainiest



M. D. Henshaw
Most Practical

B. L. Hurst
Most Popular



C. M. Stall
Most in Love

Tony Mason
Best First Sergeant



Jimmy Kline
Best Corporal

"Rat" Anderson
Freshest Rat



"Bull Montana" Hopkins
Tightest Officer

"Squeakum" Hout
Biggest Bammer





RAVINGS OF A WOLF WIT



THE ANTIQUATED JOKE

*The curse of a sailor, when heard on shore,
Makes the mule-skinner heave a sigh;
But more terrible still than this
Is the curse in a dead man's eye.
But quite the most horrible of all the curses
Yet heard by man or beast,
Is the curse we utter when some poor, dumb fool
Whose intelligence is the least,
Looks o'er the columns of jokes we've got
By working our fingers sore,
And says in his brainless, cynical way,
"I've heard that joke before."*



CROSS-SECTION OF BARRACKS DURING C.Q.



THE MEN ON THE TRACK TEAM TAKE THEIR EARLY WORK OUT

♦ ♦ ♦

ESPRIT DU HOP

The night was rare,
The girls were there,
The Collegians were pepping it up,
The price was a bone,
Go pick your own,
And dance with your lady fair.

The old Mess Hall,
It housed them all,
From Captains down to rats,
"Have you met my girl?"
Was heard in the whirl;
And that is so much for that.

I met her twice,
The waltz was nice,
So soothing, restful and calm,
She had her line,
And I had mine,
I learned something of woman from her.

She went away,
I had to stay,
Right here at V. P. I.
Love is Hell,
I mean to tell,
When the girl has gone away.

Take my advice,
Never fall twice,
At these remarkable Bugle Hops,
You rate for a time,
You feel sublime,
Then you are left in the ice.

The night was rare,
The girls were there,
The Collegians were pepping it up,
The price was a bone,
Go pick your own,
And dance with your lady fair.

R. B. S., '26.



Mr. Venable appears late in the evening at the German Hall, carrying weight and dignity.

"You sheen 'Nuts' thish evenin'?"

"He was here about an hour ago."

Mr. Venable considers this information carelessly, and fixing his friend with a cold suspicious eye, gravely demands:

"Wash I wish 'im?"

◆ ◆ ◆

JACK—"Is this the first time you have ever been kissed?"

HONEY—"Yes," she whispered, "what makes you so thoughtful?"

JACK—"Say, you are going to be a little wonder when you've had a little practice."

◆ ◆ ◆

A. J. told us that the reason he was so popular with the ladies was because he kissed them and then pushed them away and said that they could not have anymore.

◆ ◆ ◆

IRATE WIFE—"And how did you get that cut on the forehead?"

ENVIED GENT—"Mushta . . . He . . . hit m'self."

IRATE WIFE—"Oh heavens! How could you cut yourself up there?"

ENVIED GENT—"I guesh I mushta stood on a shair."

◆ ◆ ◆

PROF. RAYNOR—"According to Milton's idea of the universe where is hell, Mr. Younger?"

MR. YOUNGER (*reaching suddenly*)—"Here, Sir."

RAT



PARADE



Little Willie, rough as hell,
Shoved his sister down a well;
And his mother, drawing water,
Said, "It's hard to raise a daughter."

They strolled into the garden,
And necked for quite a spell;
A couple o' shots of corn
And the rest ain't fitten to tell.
Proth.

◆ ◆ ◆

CHAS EWING (*making Johnny Clark*)—"It's ten to eight."
JOHNNY (*deeply*)—"Wait till the odds get better. Then place it all."

◆ ◆ ◆

REFORMER—"We save bad men."
JULIAN BAKER—"Do you save bad women?"
REFORMER—"Yes, we save bad women too."
JULIAN—"How about saving me two for Saturday night?"

◆ ◆ ◆

Our idea of an optimist is—A guy who cuts a dance with a professor's daughter and expects to pass his course.

◆ ◆ ◆

"Why do you call that child Opium?"
"I looked it up in the dictionary and it said that Opium comes from a wild Poppy."

◆ ◆ ◆

"Who giveth this woman away?" asked the clergyman.
"I, (*to himself*)—"I could but I won't."

◆ ◆ ◆

BLACKSBURG POLICE FORCE TO CABOT—"You better take a car to barracks."
CABOT—"Sh' no use! The commandant wouldn't let me-bie-keep it in my room."

◆ ◆ ◆

Young man noticing arrow on young lady's hose—"Why do they call them clocks? I don't see any hands on them."

SHE (*indignantly*)—"No, and there aren't supposed to be any hands on them."
Sour Owl.

◆ ◆ ◆

"You look kinda fatigued. Been exercising?"
"Yeh. I went out to a Bugle Hop and spent the evening swinging the dumb-bells around."

◆ ◆ ◆

CAKE EATER (*at dance*)—"What is that step that couple is doing?"
DITTO—"That's the horse walk."
CAKE EATER—"Why call it the horse walk?"
DITTO—"Wagon behind."

◆ ◆ ◆

"Say waiter, is this an incubator chicken? It certainly tastes like it."
WAITER—"I don't know, sir."
"It must be. Any chicken that has had a mother could never get as tough as this."
Hampus.

◆ ◆ ◆

"At home we have a cow that shimmies."
"Ah, the original milkshake.—*Mainsic.*"

◆ ◆ ◆

NEWLY—"Did you ever take chloroform?"
FRANK—"Naw; what hour does it come?"

◆ ◆ ◆

No, sibir, I don't care if there isha fire; I won't go 'cause I promised m' wife not to get lit up."

◆ ◆ ◆

At home he was a hero,
He sere did knock 'em dead,
And when he came to college
He'd do the same, he said.
But when he came to college,
His heart was filled with fear,
Instead of falline at his feet,
They fell upon his rear.

—Banter



FRANK WILLIAMS (after working about two hours in M. E. lab on a gas engine test)
 —"Say A. J., how do you find the modulus of elasticity of this darn thing?"

♦ ♦ ♦

"Why do these V. P. I. Seniors remind you of the 'Rose of Washington Square'?"
 "Not much future, but oh, what a past."



TWO O'CLOCK AND ALL'S WELL.



"Have drunk their cup a round or two before,
And one by one crept silently to rest."

♦ ♦ ♦

Blessings on thee little dame,
Bareback girl with knees the same
With thy rolled down silken hose
And thy short transparent clothes
With thy red lips redder more
Smear'd with lip stick from the store
With thy makeup on thy face
And thy bobbed hairs' jaunty grace
From my heart I give thee joy
Glad that I was born a boy.

♦ ♦ ♦

Cox, JOINTS (in strength of materials class)—"We find that if a bar of steel is stressed beyond the elastic limit it will begin to 'neck,' but cast iron will break. Can anyone tell me why cast iron will not 'neck'?"

TEA HOUSE (in back of room)—"Because it isn't that kind of iron."

♦ ♦ ♦

He—"They must be engaged; that's the fourth dance he has had with her this evening."

She—"That's no sign."

He—"You think not? You don't know how she dances."—*The Scalper.*



OUR GIRLS

Our girls, they are most wondrous fair—
These, our girls;
More beautiful than others everywhere—
These, our girls,
None so pretty, none so sweet,
In all the world they can't be beat—
These, our girls.

Th' love it is a fickle thing, of
These, our girls;
Thus fickle man himself doth sing, of
These, our girls,
But we've no right to raise a fuss,
For if we love them they'll love us—
These, our girls.

Some are wise and some are witty, of
These, our girls;
Some are clever, some are pretty, of
These, our girls,
But if they fail in Beauty's laws,
Still we love them "just because"—
These, our girls.

And you may think what you may of
These, our girls;
But be careful what you say of
These, our girls,
For we'd fight for them forever,
Even tho' they loved us never—
These, our girls.

W. T. S., '25.

THE YEARS BETWEEN



'20



'21

THE YEARS BETWEEN



THE YEARS BETWEEN



'22



'23

THE YEARS BETWEEN



23



24



THINGS AIN'T WHAT THEY USED TO WAS

There's a kinder sorter feelin'
That through my heart comes stealin'
That V. P. I. is reelin'
Down the slopes to utter ruin.
The why of this delusion
I see in much profusion
In every new intrusion
Of trouble that's a-brewin'.

"To hell with military"
Is taugt to each canary,
And every Dot and Mary
Is told we are insane.
Military's degenerated;
Thes 'tis often stated,
And Lord knows how I've hated
To deny this thing in vain.

For though I know it is quite true,
I wo'ldn't tell a soul but you
How each and every stick an'ew
Gripes me to the bone.
For the friends I have in other schools
Would be sore dismayed to know the rules
By which these militaristic tools
Do for their pay atone.

For the days of larks so clipper,
When each and every skipper
Drank freely from the dipper
Are forever o'er,
And now there's not an elbow
Can through a shirt-sleeve show,
And not a keydet dars to go
S's pieces from his door.

For the flashlight of the O. C.,
And the dill-book of the O. D.,
Yea, and even the lowly O. G.
Seek C. Q. breakers,
And the drill that is so tight
And the inspections of the night
Calm with all their mighty might
The merrymakers.

And 'tis the thought of cows allowin'
And of lay at home that needs allowin'
That keeps all cadets from goin'
A. W. O. L.
Allow me this remark to make
Ere from this page my pen I take
And duty I'll nevermore forsake:
Military's gone to hell.

I WANT TO KNOW

I've learned a little at college,
But there's much I want to know;
Some things must be clear to me
Ere from this school I go.

Often have I wondered,
And wondered all in vain,
Why girls these days walk backwards
When getting off a train.

I really can't consider
That my schooling's quite complete
Till I know why two girls hug and kiss
When'er they chance to meet.

For every time I see this thing
Tis pain to me anew,
For 'tis only some girl doing
What all men want to do.

And after I've learned the secrets
Of these two things, why, then,
I want to know why flappers wiggle
When passing by some men.

I'm in sympathy with their movement;
This, I admit, is true,
But I want to know just what they think
Is the good that it can do.

There are many things I want to know
About the modern girl—
Why she powders, why she paints,
Why she wears a curl.

Other things I want to know
That I can't tell here and now,
But when there are more co-eds
I'll learn them—anyhow.

W. T. S., '25.

♦ ♦ ♦





THE GRAND ROYAL ORDER OF THE FOUR HORSEMEN

Founded at V. P. I. 1922

ACTIVE CHAPTERS I

Insidious Instigator—The Dean of Engineering.

Favorite Flower—Most any kind.

Objective—24 Hours in the Arms of Morpheus (or any other girl).

Motto—"All the Horsemen were valiant."

Entrance Requirements—To flunk all classes and still survive the V. P. I. shipping board.

Mascot—Zebra (better known as the sport model jack ass).

Ambition—To graduate in the course of time, "anyhow."

Password—Have you "saw" the cows?

Rides Deserving Special Mention—Lynchburg, Charlottesville and Roanoke—four—five times.

Favorite Pastime—Riding the Doc or anyone else.

ACTIVE AND CHARTER MEMBERS

Most High Exalted Tender of the Horses' Hoofs

HORSEMAN FRANK MILES WILLIAMS, (D.S.O., A.B.C., P.D.Q., X, Y, Z.).

Alias Paul Revere, famous for his midnight rides.

Most Supreme Commander of the Horses' Nostrils

HORSEMAN AUBREY JOSEPH NOBLE, (B.V.D., A.B.C., O.D.I., R.S.V.P.).

Alias Jesse James, The man who steals the ladies' hearts.

Grand Keeper of the Horses' Boudoir

HORSEMAN LEE WALTON FINKE, JR. (C.O.D., A.B.C., S.O.L., F.O.B.).

Alias Barney Google, Famous for his trips up North.

Most Valiant Sir Knight of the Curry Comb

HORSEMAN LYNDON JOHNSON WHITLOCK, JR. (P.D.Q., A.B.C., I.C.S., C.A.C.).

Alias Buffalo Bill, The man who bought a Violin instead of getting a hair cut.

The Yell of the Order (patented).

Hullabaloo, she necks, she necks,

Hullabaloo she necks, she necks,

Where is she, where is she,

She has tricked me again, she has tricked me again,

Oh, darn girls anyhow.

NOW IN A FEW DAYS

Headquarters R. O. T. C.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute—Blacksburg, Va., June 11, 1924.

DELINQUENCY REPORT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Offense</i>
BRESNAHAN, M. J.	Explanation too long
CHASE, T. M.	Talking in undertone in class
CHASE, T. M.	Eyes shut half of time
CHASE, T. M.	Late for conference
CRAGG, H. L.	Ignorance in rolling pack
DAVIS, H. H.	Parked on quadrangle
DETWILER, H. P.	Hair too long
DETWILER, H. P.	Using only one box of polish on shoes
GILLET, N. D.	General dilapidation of uniform
GILLET, N. D.	Moustache not trimmed
GROTH, W. J.	Supply sergeant allowing contents of headquarters keg to become depleted
HAYES, W. P.	Neglect of duty
HAYES, W. P.	Not drawing new equipment
HAYES, W. P.	Wearing sagging cap
HAHN, C. L.	Visiting after taps
HAHN, C. L.	Smoking while on post
HAHN, C. L.	Disrespect to senior private
HAHN, C. L.	Continually smiling while making inspection
HAHN, C. L.	N.E.A. June 10—six times
LYONS, F. R.	Throwing water from window
LYONS, F. R.	Trousers too short
LYONS, F. R.	Peeping over transom
PITTS, F. P.	Knees apart at attention
SCHOENTHALER, C.	Laughing in ranks
WILLIFORD, F. E.	On drill field during parade
WILLIFORD, F. E.	Hesitancy in signing editor's leave





BLOODY INTER-BATTALION MURDERS

Miles Field has been the scene of many brutal and bloody football battles in the past, but never has it seen, nor is it likely to see again, such a so-called football game as occurred when the First Battalion Mammoths clashed with the Second Battalion Mastodons one afternoon last fall. Lefty Louie, the valiant and reputable leader of the First Battalion hijackers had declared grim and unyielding war on the Second Battalion run-runners. Gyp the Blood, the fearless chieftain of the Second Battalion, swore a mighty oath on the bones of the sacred goat that he would drink the blood of Lefty Louie. Food and firearms were the reports that emanated from the rival camps on the eve of the catastrophe. Rumors were being spread abroad that raw beef was being fed the gladiators, and the spectators-to-be were urged to don stout armor to wear to the game. The betting rings were crowded and the book-makers swamped—great enthusiasm prevailed. Many efforts were made to engage a referee, but one and all claimed exemption on the grounds of having wives and children to support. Finally one dare-devil, One-Eyed Luke by name, agreed to referee the murder for the fabulous stipend of seventy-eight cents and a pair of yellow shoes. On the fatal afternoon, about ten minutes before the game, a dozen ambulances arrived upon the scene with a corps of trained nurses and efficiency experts. Everything was then in readiness for the slaughter.

The referee blew his whistle, several people among the multitude screamed, Lefty Louie placed his mighty toe against the ball, and the fray had started. The pigskin soared far and high into the scene, and then settled into the arms of Frisco Red, the huge and valiant fullback of the Second Battalion. Frisco Red, having caught the ball, stood and proceeded to tie a blue ribbon around the ball and walked with short mincing steps up the field. But stranger still, the opposing team, instead of charging down upon the runner, came tripping and skipping down the field lightly and merrily. One of them, the stalwart tackle, tripped up to the runner and touched him on the back, saying "Tag! You're it." Frisco Red dropped the ball, and dabbling at his eyes with a silk handkerchief, strode to the referee and charged gentleman Jim with striking him too hard upon the back. Gentleman Jim made a scraping bow, and politely denied the accusation. He was a man of great character was Jim, and he would not stoop so low as to do that which he was accused of. And even, if he did, but not Frisco Red called him names because he persisted in wearing a yellow headgear in place of the standard blue. Thereupon Frisco Red mounted a soap-box and swore that he was a poor man, and Heaven was his witness he did not call anyone names, and football was a brutal game anyhow. By this time the spectators had gone frantic and were calling the wrath of Jehovah upon the players, the referee, the officials, the game in general, and all pertaining thereto. Thereupon One-Eyed Luke, the fair-minded official, noting the attitude of the populace, ordered that the game proceed. The giants lined up, Gyp the Blood called a mysterious signal, and received the ball. His opponents lined up in two lines and made a triumphal arch for Gyp to walk through. Gyp, dangling the ball by the blue ribbon from his thumb and forefinger, marched down the field for eight yards. The murderous Gyp then presented the ball, with his compliments to Lefty Louie and assured him that none of his men would interfere with his (Lefty's) triumphant march to the goal. The brutal Lefty thanked him profusely and assured him that he would not dream of depriving Gyp of the honor of the first touchdown. Thus they argued politely back and forth for about five minutes. Then the crowd went crazy. Frantic and incoherent yells, howls and guttural groans floated down across the field. They were with difficulty restrained by the state militia, who were there, but for a different purpose.



BULLFESTIC COMPETITION

INASMUCH as it has become necessary, because of the oppression and tyranny exercised by the militaristic element in trying to quell the sedition and mutiny which supposedly arises from participation in the international sport, to organize a unified body for the perpetuation of this most ancient pastime in order that future generations may enjoy its benefits;

WE, do yearly offer a prize to him who exhibits to every comer his supremacy over all others in open competition (without limit as to subject, length, or vocabulary).

AND WHEREAS, in this year one, titus military, one "Tug-boat" Sanders has in competition with "Sachel" Ryder, Lord Sanford Ninde, "Rouse" Whitlock, "Bodo" Smith, and "Pop" Wilkins, through volume, width of range, and intensity of recoil proved beyond question his supreme, and undeniable prowess in the aforesaid sport,

WE, do yield unto him our treasured symbol of homage in the form of a short-circuited, double action, bivalent, two-phase, diatomic, self-exciting anti-secession radiator.

Once upon a time there lived a very wise co-ed. Now this co-ed did a very foolish thing in coming to V.P.T., but she soon realized that she had made a mistake in wanting a college education anyway, and decided that much more opportunity lay in the presence about her of some one thousand young men of marriageable age and disposition. And so she started to pick and choose a future life companion whom she could love, honor, cherish, and command. Now it so happened that that this co-ed was possessed of a fair amount of looks and many arts and wiles. And many, many of the flower of Virginia's manhood fell for her. But she decided at last upon a senior, for a senior was the quickest-paying proposition in sight, and she realized that procrastination was the thief of a girl's looks. This senior was from some little town in the bushes, had never been out much, and so was easy. And so it came to pass that the senior was indeed enamoured of her, and about March she became so sure of him that she stopped all competition, and devoted herself to ensnaring him alone, by doing it so well that there could be no slip between the moonlit garden scene and the plain gold band on the third finger of the left hand. And so they were seen everywhere together—at the library, at the drug store, and in the academic buildings. And she showed him more and more that she loved him, and knew that he was only waiting for June and graduation before popping the question.

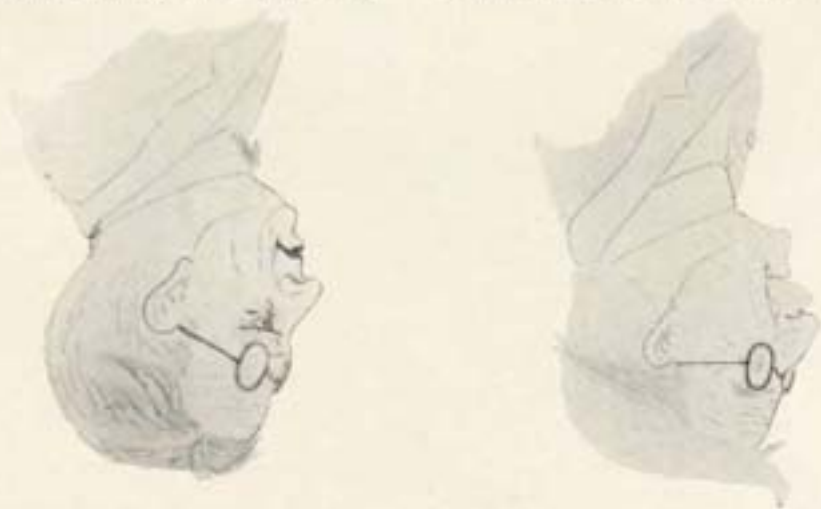
And all in the course of time June came, and with June all the visitors to see the stalwart young cadets graduate. Now this co-ed did not see this senior often during the last few days, and she knew he must be horribly busy. And so after the exercises were over this young man came to her and said very simply but with a trace of embarrassment in his voice, "Come, I want you to meet a very dear friend of mine. She's from my home town, and we're to be married in September."

MORAL: A bird in the bush is worth two in the hand.

THE STORY OF THE WISE CO-ED

BEDTIME STORIES FOR GROWNUPS

DEAR CASUALTY—of *Psychiatric Language Department*
 DR. HOUSE—of the *Rockology Department*



AND NOW

Our task is over—for that we are truly thankful. We hope it has given you some pleasure to look through the pages of the Book, and withal, that its contents have carried you back to memorable incidents of the session of 1923-'24. If our work has in any way fallen short of your expectations, we are sorry, but we shall lose no sleep because you are disappointed, nor shall we pine away because your highest anticipations were not realized—we have done as we thought best and knew how.

1924 BUGLE BOARD.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Staffs wish to express their appreciation

To Mr. J. J. Sher, of the Bureau of Engraving,
for his helpful suggestions and co-operation in lightening
the task of making our pictures *effective*.

To the Observer Printing House, Inc., Charlotte,
N. C., for the generous and courteous treatment it
has given the Editor and Manager.

To the White Studio for the most efficient service
possible as photographers.

And to our Advertisers who have aided us so
greatly in getting out our book.



READ OUR ADS

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

(THE STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE)

ALL COURSES OPEN ALIKE TO MEN AND WOMEN

Four-year courses for high school graduates, leading to B. S. degree in Agriculture, Engineering, Science, and Teacher Training; two-year courses in Pre-Medical, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Dental, Pre-Law, Home Demonstration. Short unit courses in agricultural branches and printing (linotype).

For Catalog and Full Particulars

ADDRESS

Dean of The College, V. P. I.

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Bush & Hancock

Incorporated

—
THE MAN'S STORE

—
CLOTHING AND
FURNISHINGS

—
EVERYTHING FOR MEN

—
18 Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

WE SOLICIT YOUR BUSINESS

FOR

Ice Cream and Ices

Clover Creamery Company

INCORPORATED

ROANOKE, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pasteurized Products

Milk, Butter, Ice Cream
and Ices

G O B B L E R S

MAKE YOUR ROANOKE HEADQUARTERS

AT

GUY'S

SODA LUNCH TOBACCO CANDY MAGAZINES

ROANOKE THEATRE LOBBY

Owned and Operated by Tech Alumni

"Old Timer" says:
"John ah's so tough ah scratches
de enamel off de tub when ah takes
a bath."



We know a co-ed that is so dumb
she thinks an Aspirin Tablet is writ-
ing paper.



Let us sing the old familiar ballad:
"When a Goat's Behind You it is
no Time to Lace Your Shoe."

Harris - Woodson Company

LYNCHBURG, VA.

A CHOICE LINE OF
ASSORTED CANDIES

LOWNEY'S A SPECIALTY

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

V. P. I. Agency

THE LYRIC THEATRE

WILL SHOW NOTHING BUT
FIRST-RUN PICTURES
DURING THE COMING YEAR



MATINEE
AND TWO EVENING
SHOWS DAILY



BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

TAXI

JNO. A. ANDERSON

Two Seven-Passenger Cars at
YOUR SERVICE



Meets Trains—Special Trips
Made—Reasonable Rates



We Cater to V. P. I. Cadets
PHONE

E. A. Wright, Jr., President
Joseph Wright, Vice-President
C. P. Wright, Vice-President

E. J. Lafferty, Sec'y & Treas.
L. S. Wright, Asst. Treas.



Salesrooms, Offices and Factory—Broad and Huntingdon Streets

Engraving and Printing for Colleges and Schools

is a special feature with us and the high standard of our workmanship is not only known from coast to coast as representing the best in Engraving and Printing, but it has penetrated foreign lands with credit.

Our facilities are the most modern, and we offer you the advantages that we enjoy through the strength of our fifty-one years' rigorous maintenance of a peerless standard.

Thousands upon thousands of our student friends have remembered us after bidding farewell to their Alma Mater, and are coming to us day after day for their Wedding Invitations, Dance Programs, Business Stationery, Calendars, Bonds and Certificates, as well as all their Engraving and Printing requirements.

E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

STUDENTS! KNOW THE MACHINE YOU LEARN ON

An inferior woodwork-
ing machine turns out in-
ferior students in wood-
working. If your machine
is made by the



NO. 1 VARIETY SAW BENCH

AMERICAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY COMPANY

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

IT IS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

CHEWNING PRODUCE COMPANY, Inc.



WHOLESALE
Fruits and Produce
208 Market Square



ROANOKE VIRGINIA

MURPHY'S HOTEL

RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia's Largest and
Most Distinctive Hotel

RICHMOND'S HEADQUARTERS
FOR COLLEGE MEN



Rates \$2.00 Upward

YOU CAN'T BETTER THE BEST

Cooksey-Johnston

Men's Furnishings
Fashion Park
Suits

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT
ATTENTION



Harry Sutton Bill Kavanaugh
Our Representatives

"Lucky" 13 West Campbell Ave.
ROANOKE, VA.
Opposite Roanoke Theater

W. G. JONES & CO., Inc.

MANUFACTURING
CONFECTIONERS

Distributors of
SAMOSET CHOCOLATES

"Chief of Them All"
ROANOKE, VA.

CONDUCTOR: "Don't you see
that sign says "No Smoking?"

IKEY (*puff, puff*): "Yes, but
it don't say "Positivel."



The cover for
this annual
was created by
THE DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.

1837 N. WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO

Send for samples



CLOTHES

FOR THE

COLLEGE BOYS

We make no
charge for style,
because it's price-
less.



Our clothes create the right
impression

Ask one who has worn them

DAVIDSON'S

303 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.

When you come to Roanoke
"Eat Where Mother Cooks"

Eatwell Lunch



The place that makes the
FAMOUS WAFFLES

109 Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.

LUSTER & BLACK

INCORPORATED

Hardware, Furniture
Building Material
Farm Machinery
Wagons, Stoves
Fertilizers
Wire Fencing, etc.

Phones:
Office and Store, 40
Warehouse, 8

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

**NELSON
HARDWARE CO.**



1888—1924

Thirty-six years of successful
service to this community

Solicits Your Trade
Phones 1696 and 1697
ROANOKE, VA.

Plank & Hoge, Inc.

**MEN'S
FURNISHINGS**



**STUDENTS' SUPPLIES
A SPECIALTY**

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

PREMIER QUALITY
Athletic Equipment for all
SPORTS



FREE CATALOGUE

*Correspondence Welcomed
Write for "Va." Catalogue*

Alex Taylor & Co.
ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS
22 EAST 42nd ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Agency at College Book Store

ACADEMY
PARK
ROANOKE
AMERICAN
RIALTO
JEFFERSON
THEATRES
Roanoke, Virginia

HOTEL RICHMOND

RICHMOND, VA.

OPPOSITE CAPITOL SQUARE

and

"IN THE CENTER OF EVERYTHING"

300 ROOMS, FIRE PROOF

MUSIC, DINNER, CABARET, DANCING

A real good time for everybody

DIRECTION—W. E. HOCKETT

EVERYTHING FOR THE EYES

Roanoke Optical Co.

INCORPORATED



Your Satisfaction our
Greatest Asset

140 Campbell Avenue, West

Telephone 3260

Opposite Ponce De Leon Hotel

Blacksburg Billiard Parlor

BLACKSBURG, VA.

A CLEAN PLACE
OF AMUSEMENT
for GENTLEMEN



WE CATER TO TECH. MEN

National Mattress Company

LYNCHBURG, VA.

HEADQUARTERS
FOR MATTRESSES OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS

AMERICAN BEAUTY
FELT MATTRESS

"OUR LEADER"

Built to Suit the Most Fastidious

The V. P. I. Uniform Department

"The Clothes Make the Man"

Let us measure you for that new
Uniform in September and we will
guarantee delivery not later than
Easter: The rest of the year will
be spent in altering it.

Our service has made us
famous? ?

WE ALSO CARRY A
"LINE" OF SHOES

Skillcrafters

INCORPORATED

'Honor, Quality &
Sincere Service"

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENGRAVERS,
STATIONERS, JEWELERS

Commencement and Wedding Invitations, Class and
Fraternity Pins and Rings, Dance Programs, Menus
and Favors, Die Stamped Stationery

Samples on request

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Kodaks, Films and Supplies
Fountain Pens, Pocket Cut-
lery, Footballs, Baseballs,
Basketballs, Volley Balls



"EVERYTHING IN SPORT-
ING GOODS"



Roanoke Cycle Co.
INCORPORATED

103 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

Oldest Music House in South
West Virginia

EVERYTHING
MUSICAL



Roanoke Music Co.
Incorporated

19 Church Avenue, W.
ROANOKE, VA.

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHES

IN OLIVE DRABS, SKY AND

DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

ARMY, NAVY, AND OTHER UNIFORM PURPOSES

AND THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT

AND BEST QUALITY

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States

Military Academy, at West Point,

and other leading military

schools of the

country

PRESCRIBED AND USED BY THE CADETS OF THE
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

DEAN PRITCHARD (*absent-mindedly looking for his hat*): "Did I leave my hat in this room?"

STUDENT: "No, sir, you have it on your head."

DEAN PRITCHARD: "Oh! Thanks, if it had not been for you I would have gone home without it."

◆ ◆ ◆

SUE (*innocently looking at a field of corn*): "What do you think the yield will be?"

POP WILKINS: "Oh, about 20 gal-
lons to the acre, Kad."

"TRADE WITH
JAMISON—
BANK THE DIFFERENCE"

Jamison Store

No. 34



BLACKSBURG, VA.

Edgar C. Wiley E. J. F. Wilson

Wiley and Wilson

Consulting
Engineers

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Plans, Specifications and
Supervision

Steam and Electric
Power Plants

Central Heating, Lighting and
Mechanical Equipment for Colleges
and other Institutions

Heating and Ventilation for
School Buildings

D. B. RYLAND & CO.



JEWELERS AND
SILVERSMITHS

809 Main Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

We Solicit Your Patronage

A Clothing Store that Grows Because it Satisfies
GLENN-MINNICH CLOTHING COMPANY
THE YOUNG MEN'S SHOP

WHERE SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES ARE SOLD
The Utmost in Value with Every Price
ROANOKE'S GREATEST BOYS' STORE, SECOND FLOOR
ROANOKE VIRGINIA

BLACKSBURG INN

(Opposite N. & W. Station)
CONVENIENT TO V. P. I.

CLUB BANQUETS A SPECIALTY

TECH MEN ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. KELSEY, Proprietor

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE



WE ARE STILL UNDER THE FLAG
COME IN AND HAVE YOUR
WANTS ATTENDED TO
V. P. I. BOYS, THIS IS YOUR STORE
PATRONIZE IT

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE

V. P. I. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Where the Boys from Tech-
land Meet

PREDDY-YATES

Ponce-De-Leon Hotel

ROANOKE, VA.

Why:

Because we offer the best and
most complete line of
Cigars, Smoker's Sundries,
Soda, Magazines, News,
Toilet Articles and Can-
dies with a service
that's different

H. P. Preddy Harry R. Yates
V. P. I. Alumni

The Cutler Fruit Grader

has for more than a decade been
recognized by large packing houses
and individual growers in the north-
west as the most modern and effi-
cient fruit grader. Sizes by weight.
Mechanical sorting table. Sizes
apples, peaches or pears for Box,
Basket or Barrel Packing. No
bruising. Models for small growers
or large community packing houses.
Avail yourselves of our many years
of experience by letting us solve
your packing problems. Write for
catalog TODAY.

CUTLER MANUFACTURING CO.

353 E. Tenth Street
PORTLAND, OREGON

VIRGINIA BRIDGE and IRON COMPANY



DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS
ERECTORS

STEEL BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
ETC.

Memphis Roanoke Birmingham
Atlanta New Orleans Dallas

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

Capital & Surplus Over \$100,000

Alexander Black, President
J. W. Bland, Cashier

A Place of Welcome to
V. P. I. Students

SERVICE AND SECURITY

Old Tried True

BLACKSBURG, VA.

Equipped with many years' experience
for making photographs of all sorts.
Desirable for illustrating College
Annuals, best obtainable artists work-
manship, and the capacity for prompt
and unequalled service.



White
STUDIO
PHOTOGRAPHERS

Executive Offices
1546 Broadway

NEW YORK

Laboratory
220 W. 42nd Street



200 Rooms HOTEL ROANOKE, Roanoke, Va. \$1.50 to \$4.00

"ALL THE COMFORTS OF HOME, AWAY FROM HOME"

THE MOST BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED HOTEL IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA

W. A. DAMERON, LESSEE

**KLENSALL CLEANING AND
DYE WORKS, Inc.**

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

GENERAL CLEANING & DYEING

All work entrusted to our agents
will receive our personal and
prompt attention

PLANK & HOGE, Local Agents

The V. P. I. Laundry

Send your old clothes to the
laundry and get new ones back.

Our work speaks for itself;
You can always tell when your
clothes have been laundered by
us.

ALL WORK DONE AT
OWNER'S RISK

*"Everyone stuck when
laundry not called for"
is our MOTTO*

**CHAS. LUNSFORD
& SONS**

INSURANCE

First National Bank
Building

ROANOKE, VA.

**JOHN P. HUGHES
MOTOR CO., Inc.**

**DODGE BROTHERS
MOTOR CARS**

**STORAGE
SERVICE**

Phone 1013

806 Commerce Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

ADAMS, PAYNE & GLEAVES, INC.

"EVERYTHING FOR BUILDING EXCEPT HARDWARE"

We manufacture Bricks and carry large and complete stocks of Lumber and Building Materials.

Can ship on short notice orders for one piece of Lumber up to Car Lots or all the Material for a complete house.

Our Service Department is for your benefit. Send us inquiries for anything you may require and if we do not carry the items you want, we will take pleasure in assisting you to secure them.

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

CLASS PINS AND RINGS
CLUB AND FRATERNITY PINS
LITERARY AND HONORARY SOCIETY PINS
ATHLETIC MEDALS AND TROPHIES
ENGRAVED COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS
AND CARDS

SPECIAL DESIGNS PREPARED WITHOUT
CHARGE FOR NEW ORGANIZATIONS

AULDS, Inc.

Manufacturing Jewelers

COLUMBUS . . . OHIO

M. E. STAUFFER
Virginia Representative

BOOKS - - STATIONERY

REACH
SPORTING GOODS

ENGRAVERS



ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

ENGLEBY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Incorporated

Electrical Contractors

RADIO

Complete Stock of
RADIO MATERIAL.

12 W. Church Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

WARREN & CARROLL'S

ANTISEPTIC

BARBER
SHOP

AND

PRESSING
ESTABLISHMENT

Opposite National Bank of Blacksburg

FIRST-CLASS TONSORIAL PARLOR

College Style Haircuts—"We Know How"

CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING

UNIFORMS GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION

Try Our New Steam Press

UNIFORMS
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FOR MILITARY COLLEGES, ORGANIZATIONS
AND ARMY PRESENTATION SABERS
FLAGS, ETC.

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 RACE STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BLACKSBURG FILLING STATION

South Main Street

Phone 156

DRIVE-IN, SERVICE QUICK AND EFFICIENT

OILS, GASOLINE, GREASES, PLUGS AND ACCESSORIES

SERVICE **Willard** STATION
STORAGE BATTERY

POWHATAN HOTEL

MODERN UP-TO-DATE

Hot and Cold Running Water; Under Cover From Train to Hotel—\$1.00 Up

SHENANDOAH HOTEL

"THE PLACE TO STOP"

Hot and Cold Water—\$1.00 Up

BARBOUR & CLARK, Proprietors
ROANOKE, VA.

Dill & Collins Co's.



Old Ivory Coated Book

A Popular Paper for College Annuals

Chosen by the 1924 "Bugle" Staff for this Book

MANUFACTURED BY

Dill & Collins Co.

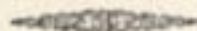
PAPER MAKERS

PHILADELPHIA

ECONOMYS BROS. & CO.



THE HOME OF HOME-MADE
Ice Cream and Candies
Chocolates and Bon Bons



74 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

The Virginia Poly- technic Institute of Bolshevistic Military (SKIPPER DEPARTMENT)

"Napoleon studied here"
(He is dead)

We guarantee our course in Sea-
manship. Altitude 2,300 feet.

We will make you a "Skipper"
in 90 days. Thousands have taken
our course and now making good
on the Sea.

Obey that impulse . . . Write
for catalogue today

ONLY
SEA GOING
RECORDS ACCEPTED

FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK OF BLACKSBURG

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, \$50,000

The Bank that is glad to see you, whether you want to
BORROW OR DEPOSIT

Help us while you have money, and when you need
money, we will help you

4% ON SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

V. P. I. Students' Accounts Solicited, Appreciated and Protected

J. I. GARDNER, President

R. I. McALEXANDER, Cashier

Green's Place

(Over Theatre)

BLACKSBURG, VA.

New Building Newly Furnished
Accommodation First-Class
MODERN CONVENIENCES

RATES \$3.00 PER DAY
Special Rates to V. P. I. Students

M. F. GREEN, Proprietor

BLACKSBURG BUS LINE

B-71

Reo and Paige

SCHEDULE AND EXTRA
TRIPS MADE



PHONE 2142

O. K. CREASY

THE CENTER DRUG CO.

P. D. HALE, Ph. B., Prop.

The Place to Get
GOOD SERVICE

A Full Line of
TOILET ARTICLES
SMOKES OF ALL KINDS
SODAS UNSURPASSED

When the Bug's blows it is time
to move. Come on to the Center
and let us prove that we are here
to serve you.

THE NEW *Ponce De Leon* Restaurant

147 Campbell Avenue, W.
ROANOKE, VA.

(Ponce De Leon Hotel Building)

"ROANOKE'S FAVORITE
PLACE TO DINE"

Club Breakfast 40c to \$1.00
Business Men's Lunch 75c

Continuous A la Carte Service

E. T. RALLS, Proprietor

JULIUS SIMON, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHIRTS AND PAJAMAS

FOR MILITARY ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Hugh Reilly Company

We sell the right

PAINT

for the right place

So you cannot go wrong if you
deal with us

PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wholesale

Retail

HOTEL CARROLL

LYNCHBURG, VA.

*European—Fireproof—
Modern*



G. R. LAWSON
Manager



This mark on sanitary plumbing fixtures is your guarantee for supreme quality and unexcelled service.

You will get added satisfaction by selecting these goods in the Hajoca showrooms.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY Co.

Founded 1868

Makers and Jobbers of Plumbing Goods,
Pipe, Fittings, Valves and Heating Goods

RICHMOND, VA.

F. L. WATSON

*Steam Fitting &
Vapor Heating*

214 Tenth Street

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Venable & Ford

"REALTORS"

CITY PROPERTY, FARM LANDS,
ORCHARDS AND TIMBER
TRACTS

FARM AUCTION SALE SERVICE
A SPECIALTY

207 Ninth Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

**SOUTH WEST VIRGINIA
ELECTRIC CORP.**

Contract Dealers

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

Everything Electrical



*We have it, can get it
or it isn't made*

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.

Jewelers
Silversmiths
Stationers

Diamond Merchants and Heraldists

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO CLASS OF '94
FOR THE MINIATURE RING

The Gift Suggestion Book

The Military and Naval Insignia Book

The Diamonds Book

Etiquette of Wedding Stationery

Any of the above Publications will be mailed upon request— or
samples of Wedding Invitations and Announcements
as approved by Society

SATISFACTORY SELECTION MAY BE MADE
THROUGH SERVICE-BY-MAIL

Superior Quality
Cadet uniforms,
caps and military
equipment

Let our catalogues
tell you of our
styles and qualities

**The Henderson-
Ames Company**

Kalamazoo, Mich.



"THE" BARBER SHOP



A clean towel with every shave

A singe with every haircut

Cleanliness Our Motto

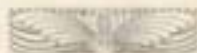


Catering to V. P. I. Men

The Haas Tailoring Co.



Specializing in College and
Young Men's Clothes



Representative
PLANK & HOGE, Inc.
BLACKSBURG, VA.

JITNEY DRIVER: "I went 20
miles on a gallon yesterday."

CADET: "That's nothing, I
went three days on a quart."

♦ ♦ ♦

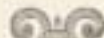
Since "Summer Draws On"
we think this very appropriate:
"Now, let's stick together,
boys," said the first of the three
flies as they lit on the piece of
tanglefoot."

BUILDING MATERIAL
MILL WORK



*Economy Lumber
Company, Inc.*

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.



"Materially at your service"

HENE'BRY & SON

209 S. Jefferson St.
ROANOKE, VA.

FINE WATCHES
CLASS RINGS
FRATERNITY PINS
NOVELTIES

We will furnish designs and
submit estimates promptly

Expert Repair Service by Mail

WM. C. ELLETT DRUG COMPANY, Inc.
BLACKSBURG, VA.

The REXALL Store

Prescriptions Carefully Compounded

AGENTS

Cut Flowers, Whitman's, Martha Washington and Nunnally Candies
Conklin and Parker Pens

Also Special Agents for
KELLY AND GREEN, BRISTOL, VA.

Kodak Films, Developing and Enlarging—Your Work Solicited

PATRONIZED BY THE 1924 BUGLE

WASHINGTON CAFE

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT



For Ladies and Gentlemen

Private Dining Room



BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

BLACK, LOGAN COMPANY

Incorporated

ONE-PRICED
DEPARTMENT STORE

CARRY

Manhattan Shirts
B. V. D. and Munsing Wear
Stetson Hats
Hart, Schaffner and Marx
Clothes

Pillow Cases

Sheets, Bathrobes

Raincoats

ONE PRICE TO ALL

L. G. BALFOUR Co.

INCORPORATED

Official Jewelers to the Leading National Fraternities and Sororities. Special designs and estimates furnished on class pins, rings, special Society emblems, medals for Athletic meets or Honorary Keys.

Manufacturers of Greek Letter Fraternity jewelry, class and school emblems, pins and rings.

MAIN OFFICE
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

RICHMOND OFFICE
401-2 Methodist Bldg.

The COLLEGE INN



WE SERVE THE BEST
THE MARKET AFFORDS
IN A CLEAN AND
MODERN WAY

Owned and Operated by
V. P. I. Men

Incorporated 1871

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

There is no better or surer way for a young man to create an estate for himself immediately than by investing in a policy in the

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA

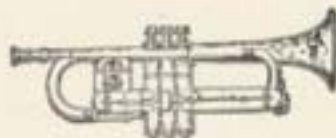
Issues the most liberal forms of ORDINARY Policies from \$1,000 to \$50,000 with premiums payable annually, semi-annually or quarterly

CONDITION ON DECEMBER 31, 1923

Assets	\$ 36,916,613.75
Liabilities	32,373,297.24
Capital and Surplus	4,543,406.51
Insurance in Force	255,168,568.00
Payments to Policyholders	2,696,034.42
Total Payments to Policyholders Since Organization	22,747,895.35

JOHN G. WALKER, President

**CULTIVATE YOUR
MUSICAL BUMP**



Fortunes are being made by the masters of popular music today. Cultivate your musical "bump" and prepare yourself for this opportunity. Play part or all time as you choose. There's profit and pleasure for you with a Conn. Write for catalogues on hand and orchestra instruments. They are free.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
Dept. V. T. ELKHART, IND.

**The V. P. I. Hall of
Malnutrition**

OUR MOTTO
Worse food::: Less of it:::
No service

**"THE LARGEST DINING
PLACE IN TOWN"**

Catering strictly to male
students

We also have a few summer
boarders (Menu same for summer
as winter). For rates write

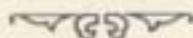
HERMAN PRITCHARD,
Chief Chef and Instigator

THE JEFFERSON

HISTORIC RICHMOND, VA.

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT HOTEL IN
THE SOUTH

European Plan



Ideally situated in the most
desirable section of Richmond.
Every comfort for the tourist;
every convenience for the
Traveling Man.

O. F. WEISIGER, Mgr.

ROANOKE CITY CAFETERIA AND RESTAURANT

112 SOUTH JEFFERSON ST.
(Just off Campbell)



A Dining Place for
The "Better Class"



ROANOKE, VA.

ROANOKE'S SPORTING
HEADQUARTERS

JOE HANNA'S SMOKE SHOP

"Everything for the Smoker"

Billiard—Pocket Billiards

All the Latest Sporting Results

WM. F. "SAP" GRIFFIN
Mgr.

PHONE 4644 OR 9116 AND ASK FOR
THE SCORES

THE WEIDEMEYER ORCHESTRA

The Aristocrats of Syncopation

Favorites of German Club for
Five Years

Always a Party Supreme with
Weidemeyer



Box 694

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

"Let us supply your musical needs"

Pianos
Victrolas
Radio
Records
Sheet Music

We carry a complete stock of
Standard and popular Sheet Music
and records

Prompt shipment on all mail orders

GRAND PIANO CO.

309 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.

"Everything Known in Music"

AGRICULTURALLY SPEAKING

John Smith, in an intoxicated condition, was going home the other night on his old mule. In ascending a steep hill the saddle and John slid off and the mule went on home. The next morning a stranger came by and woke John.

STRANGER: "Wake up, man, this is no place to sleep."

JOHN SMITH: "Say, feller, can you tell me if my name is John Smith?"

STRANGER: "How should I know, I never saw you before?"

JOHN SMITH: "Well, if my name is John Smith I have lost a darn good mule and if it ain't I have found a darn good saddle."

Your DOCTOR tells you the remedy for your physical ills. Your LAWYER helps you solve your legal problems. Why not let US help you work out your insurance programme?

Wire, phone or write us. We stand at "attention," ready for your commands.

CORNETT HUSTLERS,

By S. M. Cornett, President.

Phone 499 Office 411-413 Terry Building Roanoke, Va.

Representatives of

SHENANDOAH LIFE INS. CO.
OLD DOMINION FIRE INS. CO.

ASK YOUR DEALER
FOR THE



JACOBS ROADLITE

"Lights the way to Safety"

Curves—Culverts—Obstructions and danger points leap into view. For night driving it is invaluable. Lights the right side of the road for 60 or 70 feet ahead. It keeps you out of the ditch when you meet bright lights.

Price complete \$4.00

JACOBS AUTO SAFETY LAMP COMPANY
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

In Memoriam

A.W.O.L. ANDREWS, '24

A.W.O.L. TURNER, '24

A.W.O.L. GIMBERT, '24

A.W.O.L. SHERERTZ, '23

(We weren't in favor of Military
either but we got by with it).

"ANYHOW"

WRITE TO

Fillmore Music House

528 Elm Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO



For your musical needs. A complete line of Cornets, Drums, Saxophones, Violins; in fact, all band and orchestra instruments and music in stock.

Among our satisfied customers is the Virginia Polytechnic Institute



The new and unusual—that sparkling reality which is known as the life of each school year—is caught and held forever within the pages of Bureau built annuals. The ability to assist in making permanent such delightful bits of class spontaneity rests in an organization of creative artists guided by some 17 years of College Annual work, which experience is the knowledge of balance and taste and the fitness of doing things well. In the finest year books of American Colleges the sincerity and genuineness of Bureau Engraving quality instantly impresses one. They are class records that will live forever.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

"COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS"

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

The practical side of Annual management, including advertising, selling, organization and finance, is comprehensively covered in a series of Editorial and Business Management books called "Success in Annual Building," furnished free to Annual Executives. Secure "Bureau" co-operation. We invite your correspondence.

REAL SERVICE

Every business has its ideals and ambitions; its personnel, products and methods of sale. Printing is the art of bringing these elements together in one compact, representative, harmonious whole. Your printing should express the advantage there is in specialized skill, for good printing, like a good man, will live long to the ends of usefulness and service.



THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE

INCORPORATED

*Printers and Blank Book
Manufacturers*

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

FALLON
FLORIST
Flowers



"Say It With Flowers"

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

CARNEAL & JOHNSTON

Architects and
Engineers

RICHMOND

Design and Supervision of
BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION

ESTIMATES

REPORTS

Play Ball!

Get into the game
with SPALDING
equipment—

BASEBALL
TRACK
TENNIS
GOLF

Catalogue free
on request



A. J. Spalding & Bros.

1338 "G" St., N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Business Staff
wishes to thank all of
the advertisers in the
1924 *Bugle*, for aiding
us in making this edi-
tion of the *Bugle* pos-
sible.

We hope each ad-
vertiser will obtain the
desired results.

AUTOGRAPHS

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____

AUTOGRAPHS

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.



CROWNED HEADS





